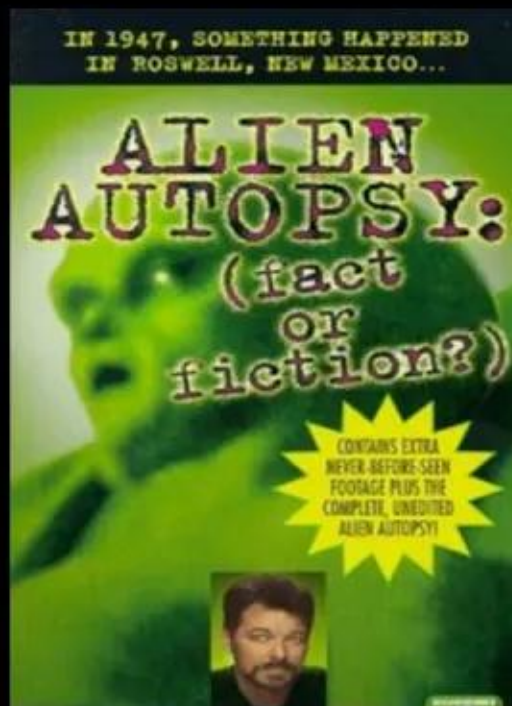
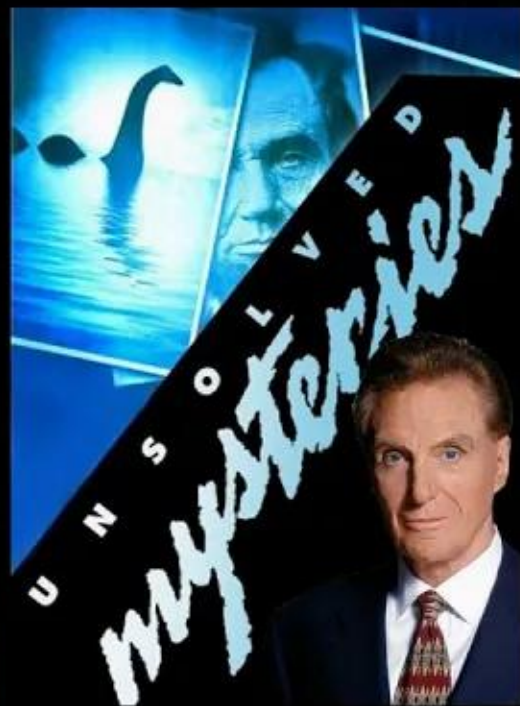


TUESDAY JUNE 27TH 9PM EST, A TRUTHSEEKERS SPECIAL EVENT!

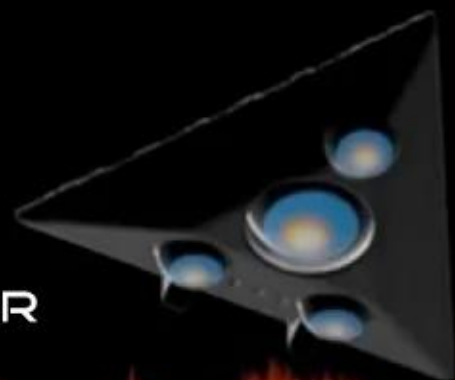


BOB KIVIAT, UNSOLVED MYSTERIES, ALIEN AUTOPSY PRODUCER

LESSONS OF THE ALIEN AUTOPSY HOAX  
AND DAVE GRUSCH'S UNPROVEN CLAIMS



WITH STEVEN CAMBIAN



Truth Seekers

1  
00:01:10,010 --> 00:00:20,300

[Music]

2  
00:01:31,060 --> 00:01:11,690

foreign

3  
00:01:31,070 --> 00:02:06,429

[Music]

4  
00:02:12,110 --> 00:02:09,290

greetings and salutations friends and

5  
00:02:16,190 --> 00:02:12,120

welcome back tonight we're doing uh sort

6  
00:02:17,990 --> 00:02:16,200

of a true Seeker special event uh and uh

7  
00:02:20,809 --> 00:02:18,000

I'm happy that there's so many people

8  
00:02:23,750 --> 00:02:20,819

already joining us uh because tonight we

9  
00:02:27,949 --> 00:02:23,760

will have legendary television producer

10  
00:02:30,910 --> 00:02:27,959

and film producer Bob kiviatic uh Bob is a

11  
00:02:34,070 --> 00:02:30,920

television writer and producer and uh

12  
00:02:35,869 --> 00:02:34,080

when I was growing up I didn't know it

13  
00:02:38,570 --> 00:02:35,879

at the time but everything that I liked

14

00:02:42,350 --> 00:02:38,580

on television was produced or had some

15

00:02:44,509 --> 00:02:42,360

involvement from Mr kiviak he's produced

16

00:02:45,770 --> 00:02:44,519

11 specials for 20th Century Fox

17

00:02:47,990 --> 00:02:45,780

television

18

00:02:51,710 --> 00:02:48,000

of course the most famous of which

19

00:02:53,690 --> 00:02:51,720

however is the alien autopsy

20

00:02:56,270 --> 00:02:53,700

um he's also appeared as a guest expert

21

00:02:58,250 --> 00:02:56,280

on Coast to Coast AM and many other

22

00:03:00,290 --> 00:02:58,260

shows

23

00:03:02,030 --> 00:03:00,300

um Bob kiviak is a big part of my

24

00:03:03,890 --> 00:03:02,040

childhood though I didn't know it at the

25

00:03:06,170 --> 00:03:03,900

time growing up I have fond memories of

26

00:03:09,290 --> 00:03:06,180

watching things like alien autopsy and

27

00:03:11,210 --> 00:03:09,300

Unsolved Mysteries and interesting to me

28

00:03:13,850 --> 00:03:11,220

that years later I would get to

29

00:03:16,970 --> 00:03:13,860

interview him there he's been here

30

00:03:19,070 --> 00:03:16,980

before as well but the reason that we're

31

00:03:20,930 --> 00:03:19,080

bringing in here tonight is because I

32

00:03:22,850 --> 00:03:20,940

have a very special interest in

33

00:03:26,570 --> 00:03:22,860

something that many people seem to be

34

00:03:29,570 --> 00:03:26,580

ignoring and that is uh speaking to

35

00:03:32,809 --> 00:03:29,580

Veterans of the Paranormal World about

36

00:03:37,250 --> 00:03:32,819

the recent claims made by UFO

37

00:03:39,729 --> 00:03:37,260

whistleblower Dave grush and many of the

38

00:03:42,110 --> 00:03:39,739

claims that Rush has made recently

39

00:03:45,830 --> 00:03:42,120

aligned perfectly with the claims that

40

00:03:47,990 --> 00:03:45,840

were made in the alien autopsy hoax

41

00:03:51,530 --> 00:03:48,000

I think it's extremely important that we

42

00:03:54,470 --> 00:03:51,540

both recognize and seek the guidance and

43

00:03:56,869 --> 00:03:54,480

maybe the opinions of people who have

44

00:04:00,890 --> 00:03:56,879

been through all of these claims before

45

00:04:04,190 --> 00:04:00,900

and how they pan down we recently did a

46

00:04:06,470 --> 00:04:04,200

show on Mr Kevin Randall's thoughts on

47

00:04:08,930 --> 00:04:06,480

the Dave grosh controversy

48

00:04:11,210 --> 00:04:08,940

uh I think it's important that we

49

00:04:13,729 --> 00:04:11,220

realize that the Paranormal world is

50

00:04:17,569 --> 00:04:13,739

filled with an incredible history of

51  
00:04:19,310 --> 00:04:17,579  
people making Fantastical claims and not

52  
00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:19,320  
quite having the evidence to back up

53  
00:04:24,170 --> 00:04:22,320  
those claims or years later in some

54  
00:04:27,110 --> 00:04:24,180  
cases we find out that the so-called

55  
00:04:30,710 --> 00:04:27,120  
evidence that that they had is not what

56  
00:04:33,110 --> 00:04:30,720  
they purported it to be originally we

57  
00:04:37,070 --> 00:04:33,120  
see this in cases like the Roswell

58  
00:04:40,790 --> 00:04:37,080  
slides hoax and other hoaxes but Bob has

59  
00:04:43,430 --> 00:04:40,800  
produced so much television about these

60  
00:04:46,550 --> 00:04:43,440  
topics he has seen so many different

61  
00:04:49,370 --> 00:04:46,560  
people make very similar claims so I

62  
00:04:52,670 --> 00:04:49,380  
thought it would be really an important

63  
00:04:55,070 --> 00:04:52,680

moment to bring him here and to be quite

64

00:04:58,070 --> 00:04:55,080

honest for me to quite Grill him about

65

00:05:01,189 --> 00:04:58,080

what he thinks about the recent claims

66

00:05:04,870 --> 00:05:01,199

so joining us tonight is my very special

67

00:05:07,909 --> 00:05:04,880

guest Mr Bob kibbyat welcome Mr kibiot

68

00:05:10,430 --> 00:05:07,919

it's great to be back with you and I

69

00:05:14,570 --> 00:05:10,440

think you set it up real perfectly and

70

00:05:15,830 --> 00:05:14,580

uh you know the word paranormal just so

71

00:05:16,850 --> 00:05:15,840

you know that you use it a couple of

72

00:05:18,890 --> 00:05:16,860

times

73

00:05:21,290 --> 00:05:18,900

that's one of those things in my career

74

00:05:22,850 --> 00:05:21,300

that I've tried to shy away from yeah

75

00:05:24,830 --> 00:05:22,860

it's a catch-all I shouldn't use that

76

00:05:26,870 --> 00:05:24,840

but I but I no I think it's very

77

00:05:29,210 --> 00:05:26,880

important you brought that up because

78

00:05:31,610 --> 00:05:29,220

years ago maybe a year before the alien

79

00:05:32,629 --> 00:05:31,620

autopsy came across my life and desk and

80

00:05:34,249 --> 00:05:32,639

all that

81

00:05:37,010 --> 00:05:34,259

I was working for another show called

82

00:05:38,629 --> 00:05:37,020

encounters on Fox Fox brought me in from

83

00:05:41,810 --> 00:05:38,639

Unsolved Mysteries it was sort of my

84

00:05:43,730 --> 00:05:41,820

little segue in and uh there was a show

85

00:05:45,890 --> 00:05:43,740

called encounters and to me it was

86

00:05:48,290 --> 00:05:45,900

filled with a lot of not believable

87

00:05:50,749 --> 00:05:48,300

stuff so they brought me in to try to

88

00:05:53,029 --> 00:05:50,759

shore up the ship bring incredible stuff

89

00:05:55,430 --> 00:05:53,039

I remember walking into a room and there

90

00:05:56,990 --> 00:05:55,440

was a psychic trying to pull a ghost out

91

00:05:59,110 --> 00:05:57,000

of someone's body and I was like you got

92

00:06:01,550 --> 00:05:59,120

to be kidding me

93

00:06:03,469 --> 00:06:01,560

I asked the camera crew why are you

94

00:06:04,670 --> 00:06:03,479

filming this what are you filming and

95

00:06:05,870 --> 00:06:04,680

they went because I was coordinating

96

00:06:08,629 --> 00:06:05,880

producer at the time like kind of

97

00:06:11,090 --> 00:06:08,639

overseeing and I just I kind of shut it

98

00:06:13,430 --> 00:06:11,100

down I said this is ridiculous right on

99

00:06:16,010 --> 00:06:13,440

Psychic pulling a ghost out of someone's

100

00:06:20,029 --> 00:06:16,020

chest invisibly you know and based on

101

00:06:22,969 --> 00:06:20,039

who say so the psychics so the word

102

00:06:24,110 --> 00:06:22,979

paranormal usually does not conflate

103

00:06:28,730 --> 00:06:24,120

with

104

00:06:30,350 --> 00:06:28,740

evidence courtroom journalism these are

105

00:06:33,590 --> 00:06:30,360

factual things these are the things that

106

00:06:34,730 --> 00:06:33,600

you present evidence a jury or a judge

107

00:06:37,370 --> 00:06:34,740

or even the public if you're a

108

00:06:40,070 --> 00:06:37,380

journalist makes decisions based on what

109

00:06:43,969 --> 00:06:40,080

you presented I'm gonna always hark back

110

00:06:46,390 --> 00:06:43,979

to the New York Times story in 2017 one

111

00:06:49,390 --> 00:06:46,400

of the worst reported stories ever

112

00:06:51,110 --> 00:06:49,400

whoever I agree

113

00:06:53,510 --> 00:06:51,120

Cooper is

114

00:06:54,409 --> 00:06:53,520

whoever whatever Leslie Kim thought she

115

00:06:57,050 --> 00:06:54,419

was doing

116

00:06:58,909 --> 00:06:57,060

it's a debacle it's a debacle that

117

00:07:02,570 --> 00:06:58,919

brings us right to what your opening was

118

00:07:04,969 --> 00:07:02,580

the alien autopsy there are people that

119

00:07:07,370 --> 00:07:04,979

have been milking the alien autopsy from

120

00:07:09,290 --> 00:07:07,380

the periphery even there's a guy at this

121

00:07:11,870 --> 00:07:09,300

he was at the CIA years ago his name was

122

00:07:14,150 --> 00:07:11,880

kit green he had to do audacity to come

123

00:07:15,950 --> 00:07:14,160

out a couple years ago and claim the

124

00:07:19,430 --> 00:07:15,960

alien autopsy might be real and all that

125

00:07:21,589 --> 00:07:19,440

well there might be a real alien autopsy

126

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:21,599

somewhere there may well be on film

127

00:07:27,110 --> 00:07:24,479

there may well be crashed alien saucers

128

00:07:31,550 --> 00:07:27,120

and whatnot but nothing that this guy

129

00:07:33,409 --> 00:07:31,560

grouches presented not one scintilla of

130

00:07:34,909 --> 00:07:33,419

evidence is something you could bring

131

00:07:37,909 --> 00:07:34,919

into any courtroom

132

00:07:39,710 --> 00:07:37,919

any journalistic theater any kind of any

133

00:07:43,430 --> 00:07:39,720

kind and then you end up with this

134

00:07:45,710 --> 00:07:43,440

ridiculous claim that he can't divulge

135

00:07:48,309 --> 00:07:45,720

who he's talking to then you've got a

136

00:07:50,950 --> 00:07:48,319

character named Shelton

137

00:07:56,270 --> 00:07:50,960

this guy

138

00:07:59,689 --> 00:07:56,280

goes on a unbelievably a podcast with a

139

00:08:02,270 --> 00:07:59,699

former skeptic named Michael Sherman and

140

00:08:05,809 --> 00:08:02,280

Michael Shermer buys this guy's research

141

00:08:08,629 --> 00:08:05,819

Hook Line and Sinker like you talk to

142

00:08:10,850 --> 00:08:08,639

people who knew Dave gross is telling

143

00:08:13,010 --> 00:08:10,860

the truth you talked to people that were

144

00:08:14,450 --> 00:08:13,020

in the intelligence Community yeah I

145

00:08:16,189 --> 00:08:14,460

thought that Shermer just failed

146

00:08:17,570 --> 00:08:16,199

miserably in that interview he just kind

147

00:08:20,409 --> 00:08:17,580

of accepted it because he couldn't

148

00:08:22,730 --> 00:08:20,419

dispute it because these are just things

149

00:08:24,710 --> 00:08:22,740

Mike Shermer needs to turn around now

150

00:08:27,969 --> 00:08:24,720

become a click bait guy because he got

151  
00:08:30,050 --> 00:08:27,979  
to survive in this world of

152  
00:08:32,630 --> 00:08:30,060  
attention-based it's a pen it's a

153  
00:08:34,550 --> 00:08:32,640  
detention-based economy Bob that's yeah

154  
00:08:37,370 --> 00:08:34,560  
more attention the more the more your

155  
00:08:40,190 --> 00:08:37,380  
economy is good the the less attention

156  
00:08:42,709 --> 00:08:40,200  
yeah and and shellenberger's kind of

157  
00:08:44,870 --> 00:08:42,719  
like if you know he's kind of like a

158  
00:08:47,350 --> 00:08:44,880  
failed Indie journalist that jumped onto

159  
00:08:49,850 --> 00:08:47,360  
the UFO topic because

160  
00:08:53,210 --> 00:08:49,860  
a guy who wrote for

161  
00:08:55,730 --> 00:08:53,220  
cover articles for Omni magazine who

162  
00:08:57,530 --> 00:08:55,740  
wrote for major Publications in New York

163  
00:09:00,710 --> 00:08:57,540

where you you're judged by your

164

00:09:02,690 --> 00:09:00,720

journalism I take great umbrage that a

165

00:09:03,530 --> 00:09:02,700

guy like shellenberger when you go to

166

00:09:05,810 --> 00:09:03,540

his

167

00:09:07,730 --> 00:09:05,820

Wikipedia page

168

00:09:09,170 --> 00:09:07,740

you are bleary

169

00:09:11,810 --> 00:09:09,180

you don't even know what you're looking

170

00:09:13,790 --> 00:09:11,820

at not a journalist

171

00:09:16,490 --> 00:09:13,800

totally opinionated

172

00:09:20,509 --> 00:09:16,500

completely coming from a

173

00:09:24,430 --> 00:09:20,519

set of you know ideas that are not you

174

00:09:27,470 --> 00:09:24,440

know balanced or you know objective

175

00:09:29,870 --> 00:09:27,480

agenda driven pieces is what he writes

176

00:09:31,790 --> 00:09:29,880

and his is this is all real and by the

177

00:09:33,410 --> 00:09:31,800

way let's say like it is for a guy 20

178

00:09:35,690 --> 00:09:33,420

something more years on this thing

179

00:09:36,829 --> 00:09:35,700

called UFOs and unexplained for network

180

00:09:39,650 --> 00:09:36,839

television

181

00:09:42,530 --> 00:09:39,660

who the blank is he in the first place

182

00:09:44,509 --> 00:09:42,540

where did he come from I guess and he's

183

00:09:45,710 --> 00:09:44,519

gonna wait we'll get to that I think we

184

00:09:47,329 --> 00:09:45,720

have an answer on this not not

185

00:09:49,130 --> 00:09:47,339

rhetorical we do know where that came

186

00:09:52,610 --> 00:09:49,140

from and we'll get to that if you want

187

00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:52,620

yeah yeah but I I want to get your

188

00:09:57,230 --> 00:09:55,440

general opinion so we have this person

189

00:09:59,509 --> 00:09:57,240

and

190

00:10:01,970 --> 00:09:59,519

um when a lot of the True Believers are

191

00:10:03,829 --> 00:10:01,980

conflating things and you know they're

192

00:10:07,190 --> 00:10:03,839

conflating his background being real

193

00:10:09,350 --> 00:10:07,200

with him being absolutely 100 telling

194

00:10:11,630 --> 00:10:09,360

the truth about all of this that's a

195

00:10:13,610 --> 00:10:11,640

problem they've also conflated the fact

196

00:10:17,170 --> 00:10:13,620

that the intelligence Community

197

00:10:20,269 --> 00:10:17,180

Inspector General called his claims

198

00:10:23,329 --> 00:10:20,279

credible and urgent but he was the the

199

00:10:25,430 --> 00:10:23,339

intelligence Community Inspector General

200

00:10:28,009 --> 00:10:25,440

was talking about his claims of some

201

00:10:29,449 --> 00:10:28,019

sort of retaliation may be urgent or

202

00:10:31,790 --> 00:10:29,459

credible and because of the

203

00:10:34,430 --> 00:10:31,800

Whistleblower new laws they have to take

204

00:10:36,470 --> 00:10:34,440

every complaint as urgent and credible

205

00:10:39,050 --> 00:10:36,480

and fully investigate it doesn't mean

206

00:10:41,269 --> 00:10:39,060

that the IG was saying that his alien

207

00:10:43,430 --> 00:10:41,279

claims were urgent and credible there's

208

00:10:45,290 --> 00:10:43,440

a lot of language that I noticed there's

209

00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:45,300

a lot of play on language that have

210

00:10:50,750 --> 00:10:48,000

taken place that I think is extremely

211

00:10:55,069 --> 00:10:50,760

deceptive but when you think back to the

212

00:10:57,410 --> 00:10:55,079

original claims made about alien autopsy

213

00:11:00,050 --> 00:10:57,420

these are a lot of the exact same claims

214

00:11:02,569 --> 00:11:00,060

right we have alien bodies we have alien

215

00:11:05,509 --> 00:11:02,579

crashes we've recovered materials we've

216

00:11:07,970 --> 00:11:05,519

recovered bodies I've been here before

217

00:11:09,889 --> 00:11:07,980

really you see a child like you know a

218

00:11:11,569 --> 00:11:09,899

young child watching alien all types ago

219

00:11:14,389 --> 00:11:11,579

and it's real arguing with my friends

220

00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:14,399

you know repeat what I said in an

221

00:11:17,449 --> 00:11:15,600

earlier show and it'll get right into

222

00:11:20,090 --> 00:11:17,459

the bigger gist here

223

00:11:22,910 --> 00:11:20,100

when I did alien autopsy I told many

224

00:11:24,710 --> 00:11:22,920

people I would never have touched the

225

00:11:28,009 --> 00:11:24,720

Roswell case

226

00:11:29,210 --> 00:11:28,019

ever if indeed there was not some kind

227

00:11:32,750 --> 00:11:29,220

of evidence

228

00:11:34,850 --> 00:11:32,760

film footage something presented there

229

00:11:37,430 --> 00:11:34,860

were rumors for years at Disney I knew

230

00:11:40,009 --> 00:11:37,440

people at Disney Disney Walt Disney

231

00:11:43,310 --> 00:11:40,019

Company the rumors were that a guy named

232

00:11:45,829 --> 00:11:43,320

Ward Kimball who was an animator and a

233

00:11:48,170 --> 00:11:45,839

few other people at Disney were shown

234

00:11:51,949 --> 00:11:48,180

proof positive evidence by the

235

00:11:53,329 --> 00:11:51,959

government of alien crash

236

00:11:55,790 --> 00:11:53,339

bodies

237

00:11:57,769 --> 00:11:55,800

Pilots if you will like Goose claims

238

00:12:01,069 --> 00:11:57,779

Pilots what does Pilots mean anyway

239

00:12:05,030 --> 00:12:01,079

um but the idea that you had a crash

240

00:12:08,090 --> 00:12:05,040

saucer that you had alien beings that

241

00:12:10,190 --> 00:12:08,100

you had UFO footage this supposedly was

242

00:12:12,769 --> 00:12:10,200

given to Disney's

243

00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:12,779

uh hierarchy by the government this is

244

00:12:17,090 --> 00:12:15,120

the rumor for years they were trying to

245

00:12:18,110 --> 00:12:17,100

get the message out to the American

246

00:12:20,870 --> 00:12:18,120

people

247

00:12:22,790 --> 00:12:20,880

that we know we know we're not alone and

248

00:12:24,769 --> 00:12:22,800

try to figure out a way whether it was

249

00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:24,779

before the Brooking institution did

250

00:12:31,150 --> 00:12:27,360

their study which was in the 60s which

251

00:12:33,530 --> 00:12:31,160

was if you this the conclusion was

252

00:12:35,810 --> 00:12:33,540

evidence of an alien or proof of

253

00:12:37,670 --> 00:12:35,820

extraterrestrial life on Earth or in

254

00:12:39,410 --> 00:12:37,680

space then we're not going to tell the

255

00:12:41,769 --> 00:12:39,420

American public too easily because maybe

256

00:12:44,449 --> 00:12:41,779

we'll freak out the world will freak out

257

00:12:46,310 --> 00:12:44,459

economies will be ruined

258

00:12:50,090 --> 00:12:46,320

um you know religious issues will be

259

00:12:51,710 --> 00:12:50,100

brought up so based on all of that it

260

00:12:54,350 --> 00:12:51,720

was almost easy to understand that if

261

00:12:56,810 --> 00:12:54,360

Disney was brought this material and

262

00:12:58,370 --> 00:12:56,820

ironically the story is that they

263

00:13:01,129 --> 00:12:58,380

brought the government was going to let

264

00:13:04,129 --> 00:13:01,139

Disney tell the story about where aliens

265

00:13:06,410 --> 00:13:04,139

are here they visited Earth it became a

266

00:13:10,610 --> 00:13:06,420

comedy at the end somehow the government

267

00:13:13,190 --> 00:13:10,620

decided to not the rumor not let Disney

268

00:13:16,250 --> 00:13:13,200

have the material and yeah I heard this

269

00:13:18,650 --> 00:13:16,260

oh I heard this story for years this guy

270

00:13:22,430 --> 00:13:18,660

Ward gimbal who drew a lot of the people

271

00:13:24,350 --> 00:13:22,440

that our children me you all the

272

00:13:25,629 --> 00:13:24,360

characters Disney has you know all the

273

00:13:27,829 --> 00:13:25,639

famous characters

274

00:13:31,610 --> 00:13:27,839

he was a person who designed a lot of

275

00:13:33,170 --> 00:13:31,620

them was that impactful Society so when

276

00:13:35,509 --> 00:13:33,180

he went around to UFO conferences

277

00:13:38,090 --> 00:13:35,519

whoever he spoke before he died and said

278

00:13:39,470 --> 00:13:38,100

hey this happened nobody believed him

279

00:13:42,530 --> 00:13:39,480

and I was one of those and went and I

280

00:13:44,569 --> 00:13:42,540

look show me prove it to me right so

281

00:13:46,730 --> 00:13:44,579

I hear the story that there's this guy

282

00:13:50,629 --> 00:13:46,740

in England and he claims he's got

283

00:13:52,490 --> 00:13:50,639

footage of an alien and I'm like what so

284

00:13:55,009 --> 00:13:52,500

like a journalist you just track it down

285

00:13:57,009 --> 00:13:55,019

you find it who had it who claims it

286

00:13:59,269 --> 00:13:57,019

it's a it's a story that we're gonna

287

00:14:02,150 --> 00:13:59,279

possibly tell

288

00:14:04,490 --> 00:14:02,160

properly and fully in a brand new series

289

00:14:07,129 --> 00:14:04,500

that a company has approached me they

290

00:14:08,690 --> 00:14:07,139

want to do a very major series I will

291

00:14:10,430 --> 00:14:08,700

have to say maybe a little bigger than I

292

00:14:14,150 --> 00:14:10,440

might do on my own because I'm kind of

293

00:14:15,889 --> 00:14:14,160

been there done that but the story in

294

00:14:17,569 --> 00:14:15,899

the complexities

295

00:14:20,990 --> 00:14:17,579

and these people are ready to tell the

296

00:14:23,750 --> 00:14:21,000

full complexities are astonishing when

297

00:14:26,569 --> 00:14:23,760

you hear the possible things that aren't

298

00:14:29,629 --> 00:14:26,579

true or that might be true

299

00:14:31,610 --> 00:14:29,639

whoever put this hoax together it's one

300

00:14:34,490 --> 00:14:31,620

for the ages and that's why we're

301  
00:14:37,610 --> 00:14:34,500  
hearing about it now so when Grouch goes

302  
00:14:40,370 --> 00:14:37,620  
public and he talks about aliens and

303  
00:14:42,829 --> 00:14:40,380  
alien crash vehicles or given vehicles

304  
00:14:45,170 --> 00:14:42,839  
and Pilots everybody thinks about the

305  
00:14:48,530 --> 00:14:45,180  
alien autopsy because it had the one

306  
00:14:51,650 --> 00:14:48,540  
thing about the Roswell case allegedly

307  
00:14:53,750 --> 00:14:51,660  
film evidence you get the thing that

308  
00:14:55,910 --> 00:14:53,760  
they were always missing which was real

309  
00:14:58,550 --> 00:14:55,920  
evidence that this is all true and this

310  
00:15:02,090 --> 00:14:58,560  
all really happened the bodies the crash

311  
00:15:03,170 --> 00:15:02,100  
the retrieval you know and do you recall

312  
00:15:05,389 --> 00:15:03,180  
like

313  
00:15:06,889 --> 00:15:05,399

because I was thinking about the New

314

00:15:09,110 --> 00:15:06,899

York Times article that you mentioned

315

00:15:12,230 --> 00:15:09,120

you know it's taken five years for that

316

00:15:14,689 --> 00:15:12,240

narrative to come crashing down it took

317

00:15:17,150 --> 00:15:14,699

a while for the alien autopsy to be

318

00:15:20,210 --> 00:15:17,160

fully debunked and and for us to know

319

00:15:23,449 --> 00:15:20,220

the truth that it was all you know uh an

320

00:15:26,930 --> 00:15:23,459

elaborate hoax right it's a it's a

321

00:15:29,170 --> 00:15:26,940

masterpiece in in playing with the media

322

00:15:32,750 --> 00:15:29,180

by these individuals

323

00:15:35,230 --> 00:15:32,760

they they found it I don't know how give

324

00:15:38,689 --> 00:15:35,240

them give him Talent Gift of Gab

325

00:15:42,590 --> 00:15:38,699

salesmanship whatever they convinced

326

00:15:45,170 --> 00:15:42,600

Warner Brothers in 2006. UK version of

327

00:15:48,650 --> 00:15:45,180

Warner Brothers a film company to make a

328

00:15:50,750 --> 00:15:48,660

movie about the alien autopsy Saga and

329

00:15:53,269 --> 00:15:50,760

it's filled with look I'm I feel it's a

330

00:15:56,509 --> 00:15:53,279

compliment here hey bull Pullman playing

331

00:15:58,790 --> 00:15:56,519

me in a way this older kind of yeah I

332

00:16:00,650 --> 00:15:58,800

remember I thought that was an enjoyable

333

00:16:02,870 --> 00:16:00,660

movie though to be honest with you I

334

00:16:05,389 --> 00:16:02,880

enjoy it even if Jonathan Frakes my host

335

00:16:06,590 --> 00:16:05,399

you know my show is playing in front of

336

00:16:08,590 --> 00:16:06,600

a bunch of England you know English

337

00:16:13,310 --> 00:16:08,600

viewers you know

338

00:16:15,410 --> 00:16:13,320

it's a very entertaining uh story

339

00:16:20,930 --> 00:16:15,420

mostly [h\_\_\h]

340

00:16:24,110 --> 00:16:20,940

[h\_\_\h] are still fascinating we can

341

00:16:26,449 --> 00:16:24,120

talk about those now alien autopsy has

342

00:16:27,230 --> 00:16:26,459

one thing that I think every hoax out

343

00:16:30,290 --> 00:16:27,240

there

344

00:16:32,389 --> 00:16:30,300

has had that's worthwhile the Hitler

345

00:16:34,370 --> 00:16:32,399

Diaries which race until he says in my

346

00:16:36,949 --> 00:16:34,380

fox specials it's not like the Hitler

347

00:16:38,870 --> 00:16:36,959

Diaries because my director asked him

348

00:16:40,850 --> 00:16:38,880

is it like because I I told Ray we're

349

00:16:42,769 --> 00:16:40,860

going to ask you point blank is it like

350

00:16:44,389 --> 00:16:42,779

the Hitler Diaries Hitler Diaries

351  
00:16:46,670 --> 00:16:44,399  
there's a hoax allegedly written by you

352  
00:16:47,930 --> 00:16:46,680  
know hit these Diaries by Hitler and it

353  
00:16:50,210 --> 00:16:47,940  
turned out to be not as handwriting

354  
00:16:51,970 --> 00:16:50,220  
after all it wasn't Hitler and it was

355  
00:16:56,090 --> 00:16:51,980  
all fake

356  
00:16:59,810 --> 00:16:56,100  
there's so much more cleverly than those

357  
00:17:01,670 --> 00:16:59,820  
people he promised me in Fox we would

358  
00:17:04,130 --> 00:17:01,680  
meet the cameraman

359  
00:17:06,770 --> 00:17:04,140  
the allegedly 80-something-year-old guy

360  
00:17:08,689 --> 00:17:06,780  
living in Florida at that time and then

361  
00:17:10,429 --> 00:17:08,699  
they hired a homeless man to play the

362  
00:17:12,470 --> 00:17:10,439  
cameraman well hold on there's two

363  
00:17:14,990 --> 00:17:12,480

different people because in the movie

364

00:17:17,150 --> 00:17:15,000

alien autopsy in England they made this

365

00:17:21,110 --> 00:17:17,160

movie they have a famous actor named

366

00:17:23,809 --> 00:17:21,120

Orson Bean playing the cameraman fraud

367

00:17:26,329 --> 00:17:23,819

that Gary shufield and Ray santilly

368

00:17:28,789 --> 00:17:26,339

concocted and tried to convince me in

369

00:17:32,390 --> 00:17:28,799

the Fox network that this was a real

370

00:17:35,210 --> 00:17:32,400

cameraman I I wrote 25 questions for

371

00:17:37,490 --> 00:17:35,220

this guy he comes back and they deliver

372

00:17:40,610 --> 00:17:37,500

and the story how he delivered the tape

373

00:17:42,470 --> 00:17:40,620

to me of the cameraman interview you

374

00:17:45,230 --> 00:17:42,480

know being interviewed by himself like

375

00:17:48,590 --> 00:17:45,240

reading my questions and answering on a

376

00:17:50,270 --> 00:17:48,600

on a video feed it's to die for when

377

00:17:52,370 --> 00:17:50,280

people see that story properly played

378

00:17:55,490 --> 00:17:52,380

out hopefully by the company I'm sort of

379

00:17:57,529 --> 00:17:55,500

maybe packing with I gotta tell you it's

380

00:17:59,750 --> 00:17:57,539

yeah it's a real story I think this

381

00:18:03,110 --> 00:17:59,760

would make given the number of like

382

00:18:05,390 --> 00:18:03,120

Netflix streaming you know mini series

383

00:18:08,450 --> 00:18:05,400

and things the whole story would be

384

00:18:12,950 --> 00:18:08,460

amazing to hear the whole story of like

385

00:18:15,169 --> 00:18:12,960

picked up alien autopsy like in 2017 and

386

00:18:17,090 --> 00:18:15,179

it was extremely popular I mean it

387

00:18:19,370 --> 00:18:17,100

doesn't die it does not yeah even after

388

00:18:21,890 --> 00:18:19,380

all this years yeah so I have no doubt

389

00:18:23,570 --> 00:18:21,900

that Netflix or Hulu or another company

390

00:18:25,730 --> 00:18:23,580

they're going to want to do this

391

00:18:28,070 --> 00:18:25,740

probably either with this company or

392

00:18:29,870 --> 00:18:28,080

maybe me but I would really like it to

393

00:18:33,470 --> 00:18:29,880

be with other company because it frees

394

00:18:36,590 --> 00:18:33,480

me up to do the bigger job which is the

395

00:18:38,270 --> 00:18:36,600

eupolitics show and the eupholatix

396

00:18:41,630 --> 00:18:38,280

feature documentary that I'm working on

397

00:18:43,909 --> 00:18:41,640

is going to lay bare who the fraudsters

398

00:18:46,970 --> 00:18:43,919

were how the New York Times got

399

00:18:49,370 --> 00:18:46,980

Bamboozled how far back this goes to

400

00:18:52,150 --> 00:18:49,380

Harry Reid the former Senator majority

401  
00:18:55,789 --> 00:18:52,160  
leader and senator from you from from

402  
00:19:00,470 --> 00:18:55,799  
being completely taken in by George

403  
00:19:03,950 --> 00:19:00,480  
Knapp and the area 51 story and somehow

404  
00:19:06,950 --> 00:19:03,960  
being again and approached and I believe

405  
00:19:09,490 --> 00:19:06,960  
Bamboozled himself by a guy from the DIA

406  
00:19:12,650 --> 00:19:09,500  
namely Caskey who wrote a book

407  
00:19:15,650 --> 00:19:12,660  
announcing it two years ago how they

408  
00:19:19,250 --> 00:19:15,660  
made up the entire atip word there was

409  
00:19:22,190 --> 00:19:19,260  
no atip it's all [h\_\_\h] Elizondo is a

410  
00:19:24,770 --> 00:19:22,200  
complete fraud completely made up in

411  
00:19:27,289 --> 00:19:24,780  
terms of what he did or did not do he

412  
00:19:29,810 --> 00:19:27,299  
never ran any program of UFOs that

413  
00:19:32,510 --> 00:19:29,820

wasn't even a program of UFOs it was a

414

00:19:34,370 --> 00:19:32,520

program funded by a couple of senators

415

00:19:37,130 --> 00:19:34,380

who got into the black budget kind of

416

00:19:40,190 --> 00:19:37,140

program funneled 22 million dollars to

417

00:19:42,830 --> 00:19:40,200

good old Bob Bigelow because good old

418

00:19:45,169 --> 00:19:42,840

lacaski the DIA defense intelligence

419

00:19:48,010 --> 00:19:45,179

agency thought there might be something

420

00:19:51,110 --> 00:19:48,020

intriguing to study at Skinwalker Ranch

421

00:19:54,350 --> 00:19:51,120

Skinwalker Ranch is the test study

422

00:19:57,049 --> 00:19:54,360

whatever the Bob Bigelow invested in and

423

00:19:59,990 --> 00:19:57,059

he wanted to get people to treat it

424

00:20:01,789 --> 00:20:00,000

seriously so when the cast if somebody

425

00:20:05,029 --> 00:20:01,799

was going to give me 22 million dollars

426

00:20:07,310 --> 00:20:05,039

to study mail Ranch of course great

427

00:20:09,169 --> 00:20:07,320

right yeah yeah there's various stories

428

00:20:11,750 --> 00:20:09,179

of people that work for him like getting

429

00:20:13,909 --> 00:20:11,760

drunk and faxing him fake stories about

430

00:20:16,130 --> 00:20:13,919

stuff because they wrote a bunch of

431

00:20:19,010 --> 00:20:16,140

nonsense papers throughout the open

432

00:20:20,450 --> 00:20:19,020

company and by the way we believe and

433

00:20:22,669 --> 00:20:20,460

that we're just looking into this we'll

434

00:20:24,529 --> 00:20:22,679

get back to the alien the alien autopsy

435

00:20:26,029 --> 00:20:24,539

mirroring and connections here but when

436

00:20:28,610 --> 00:20:26,039

you look at what's going on with that

437

00:20:30,650 --> 00:20:28,620

New York Times story going out to that

438

00:20:32,690 --> 00:20:30,660

movie called The phenomenon which needs

439

00:20:34,789 --> 00:20:32,700

to be basically remade I mean a lot of

440

00:20:38,510 --> 00:20:34,799

the things in that movie are

441

00:20:42,650 --> 00:20:38,520

not accurate not true and so what is the

442

00:20:45,070 --> 00:20:42,660

wonder why melon why Chris Mellon from

443

00:20:48,289 --> 00:20:45,080

the melon family would be kind of

444

00:20:50,750 --> 00:20:48,299

pushing all this stuff why is melon

445

00:20:53,690 --> 00:20:50,760

involved why would he be involved in the

446

00:20:55,549 --> 00:20:53,700

ttsa by the way ttsa organization

447

00:20:57,529 --> 00:20:55,559

whatever they're called they're going to

448

00:21:01,430 --> 00:20:57,539

be looked into for sure as a regulation

449

00:21:03,590 --> 00:21:01,440

a plus stock scheme likely to be

450

00:21:05,450 --> 00:21:03,600

possibly prosecuted in the near future I

451  
00:21:07,850 --> 00:21:05,460  
believe that so I've heard many people

452  
00:21:10,870 --> 00:21:07,860  
say that I don't understand some of the

453  
00:21:16,070 --> 00:21:14,090  
you can promise people a spaceship while

454  
00:21:17,750 --> 00:21:16,080  
you're while you're soliciting investor

455  
00:21:20,750 --> 00:21:17,760  
donations and then you don't deliver

456  
00:21:23,390 --> 00:21:20,760  
anything a woman how you can tell them

457  
00:21:25,909 --> 00:21:23,400  
oh this guy that works with us he ran

458  
00:21:28,789 --> 00:21:25,919  
the Pentagon 22 million dollar UFO

459  
00:21:30,430 --> 00:21:28,799  
program while you're soliciting investor

460  
00:21:33,230 --> 00:21:30,440  
money

461  
00:21:36,310 --> 00:21:33,240  
of that and it was unfunded it wasn't a

462  
00:21:39,529 --> 00:21:36,320  
real program it was an activity

463  
00:21:41,810 --> 00:21:39,539

spare time yes guy Elizondo looked in

464

00:21:43,669 --> 00:21:41,820

the front of the camera at CNN whoever

465

00:21:46,549 --> 00:21:43,679

else he was talking to and lied through

466

00:21:49,850 --> 00:21:46,559

his teeth he never worked for any

467

00:21:52,690 --> 00:21:49,860

government UFO program he had some

468

00:21:56,870 --> 00:21:52,700

relationship as it appears with bass

469

00:21:59,330 --> 00:21:56,880

Bigelow's company Hal put off possibly a

470

00:22:01,970 --> 00:21:59,340

few other people there is absolutely no

471

00:22:05,350 --> 00:22:01,980

evidence at all that this guy ran

472

00:22:07,789 --> 00:22:05,360

anything which of course was uh

473

00:22:10,750 --> 00:22:07,799

confirmed by Sue Goff over at the

474

00:22:14,169 --> 00:22:10,760

Pentagon for me like back in 2018

475

00:22:16,970 --> 00:22:14,179

why the regular media

476

00:22:20,270 --> 00:22:16,980

continues to play this card like there's

477

00:22:23,390 --> 00:22:20,280

a great story here but if Grouch or

478

00:22:25,490 --> 00:22:23,400

other people are the end of that scam if

479

00:22:27,830 --> 00:22:25,500

you will it doesn't it does not surprise

480

00:22:30,529 --> 00:22:27,840

me because a big hook the New York Times

481

00:22:32,510 --> 00:22:30,539

writer will call him Blumenthal the one

482

00:22:36,169 --> 00:22:32,520

who was credited most

483

00:22:39,289 --> 00:22:36,179

he was trying to claim that Bigelow has

484

00:22:42,710 --> 00:22:39,299

these you know places to store alien

485

00:22:44,570 --> 00:22:42,720

wrecks alien bodies yeah I remember

486

00:22:45,649 --> 00:22:44,580

about time the editorial board of the

487

00:22:47,330 --> 00:22:45,659

New York Times and I'm from New York

488

00:22:49,250 --> 00:22:47,340

read New York papers every day until I

489

00:22:50,630 --> 00:22:49,260

was 30 until I moved to L.A let me tell

490

00:22:52,190 --> 00:22:50,640

you something

491

00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:52,200

it's egregious

492

00:22:56,570 --> 00:22:54,960

they need to retract the story they need

493

00:22:59,090 --> 00:22:56,580

to do the right thing for journalism in

494

00:23:01,669 --> 00:22:59,100

general and all it takes is this we were

495

00:23:02,750 --> 00:23:01,679

doing a click bait piece for our online

496

00:23:06,110 --> 00:23:02,760

site

497

00:23:08,270 --> 00:23:06,120

it did very well we decided to sneak it

498

00:23:11,450 --> 00:23:08,280

onto the front page of the Sunday paper

499

00:23:14,330 --> 00:23:11,460

that weekend with a tiny little tiny

500

00:23:16,909 --> 00:23:14,340

little column tiny different headline

501  
00:23:17,950 --> 00:23:16,919  
like they snuck it on they're like you

502  
00:23:20,029 --> 00:23:17,960  
know

503  
00:23:22,490 --> 00:23:20,039  
it's egregious because I'm a journalist

504  
00:23:25,330 --> 00:23:22,500  
it's very deceptive yeah the whole thing

505  
00:23:27,649 --> 00:23:25,340  
was deceptive

506  
00:23:31,070 --> 00:23:27,659  
the whole thing was very deceptive from

507  
00:23:32,390 --> 00:23:31,080  
the start and what troubles me and you

508  
00:23:35,450 --> 00:23:32,400  
know I'm getting a lot of attacks for

509  
00:23:37,669 --> 00:23:35,460  
this but I established that this Crush

510  
00:23:41,570 --> 00:23:37,679  
has direct connections to many of the

511  
00:23:43,970 --> 00:23:41,580  
ttsa people exactly directly established

512  
00:23:46,190 --> 00:23:43,980  
we found out that he was meeting with

513  
00:23:48,289 --> 00:23:46,200

Canadian members of parliament on the

514

00:23:51,409 --> 00:23:48,299

week of May 15th nobody else had that

515

00:23:53,330 --> 00:23:51,419

story I broke it he was meeting with

516

00:23:55,909 --> 00:23:53,340

Gary Nolan and Ross coldthart with

517

00:23:57,830 --> 00:23:55,919

Canadian members of parliament Colt art

518

00:24:00,110 --> 00:23:57,840

wasn't involved directly with ttsa but

519

00:24:03,289 --> 00:24:00,120

Gary Nolan was and then we find out that

520

00:24:06,470 --> 00:24:03,299

Eric Davis is also connected to him if

521

00:24:08,210 --> 00:24:06,480

we don't do the full alien autopsy in my

522

00:24:09,470 --> 00:24:08,220

own Productions and it is done by this

523

00:24:11,450 --> 00:24:09,480

other company which I'm kind of hoping

524

00:24:13,130 --> 00:24:11,460

for it kind of frees me up to worry

525

00:24:16,669 --> 00:24:13,140

about other things and let them do their

526

00:24:19,490 --> 00:24:16,679

job with me helping right yeah um

527

00:24:22,130 --> 00:24:19,500

there is no doubt that what you're what

528

00:24:25,630 --> 00:24:22,140

you said is utterly true whoever Grouch

529

00:24:29,690 --> 00:24:25,640

is he's tied to these tsa people

530

00:24:32,289 --> 00:24:29,700

roughly it could be uh informally but

531

00:24:35,690 --> 00:24:32,299

it's the continuation of building

532

00:24:39,049 --> 00:24:35,700

falsehoods about what is known to be

533

00:24:41,330 --> 00:24:39,059

true about UFOs and recovered craft or

534

00:24:43,190 --> 00:24:41,340

beings or whatever and it's a

535

00:24:45,230 --> 00:24:43,200

continuation we believe and this is what

536

00:24:48,169 --> 00:24:45,240

we'll say in my eupholatics feature doc

537

00:24:51,110 --> 00:24:48,179

that I really believe it was all done to

538

00:24:55,130 --> 00:24:51,120

take advantage of the popularity of UFOs

539

00:24:58,010 --> 00:24:55,140

the popular the UAP drop that [\h\_\_\h]

540

00:25:01,190 --> 00:24:58,020

right now that's the CIA word yeah is

541

00:25:02,630 --> 00:25:01,200

nonsense nobody buys it Jimmy Kimmel

542

00:25:05,630 --> 00:25:02,640

didn't buy it when Hillary Clinton said

543

00:25:09,350 --> 00:25:05,640

it that day he doesn't buy it now nobody

544

00:25:11,930 --> 00:25:09,360

buys it we all know what UFOs mean when

545

00:25:15,649 --> 00:25:11,940

you say UAP you're trying to bring it

546

00:25:18,890 --> 00:25:15,659

into some other kind of scientific mumbo

547

00:25:21,950 --> 00:25:18,900

jumbo it's nonsense the public is

548

00:25:25,250 --> 00:25:21,960

smarter than that we all know there's a

549

00:25:27,710 --> 00:25:25,260

lot of UFO you know evidence mystery out

550

00:25:29,090 --> 00:25:27,720

there Steve I'm putting together a

551  
00:25:30,950 --> 00:25:29,100  
possible series

552  
00:25:34,430 --> 00:25:30,960  
that might be called

553  
00:25:38,149 --> 00:25:34,440  
the hundred best UFO video hotspots

554  
00:25:40,370 --> 00:25:38,159  
we are going to show 100 videos

555  
00:25:43,250 --> 00:25:40,380  
70 of which I've shown on my Fox network

556  
00:25:45,590 --> 00:25:43,260  
specials UFO is the best best evidence

557  
00:25:48,230 --> 00:25:45,600  
ever caught on tape one and two by the

558  
00:25:51,169 --> 00:25:48,240  
way collectively seen by more viewers

559  
00:25:53,390 --> 00:25:51,179  
than alien autopsy close to a billion

560  
00:25:54,909 --> 00:25:53,400  
people combined yeah I remember that

561  
00:25:57,590 --> 00:25:54,919  
Series

562  
00:26:02,029 --> 00:25:57,600  
yeah yeah I agree I appreciate that up

563  
00:26:06,230 --> 00:26:02,039

until 2000 or so we amassed videos shot

564

00:26:10,930 --> 00:26:06,240

by Everyday People NASA from space a

565

00:26:14,149 --> 00:26:10,940

potpourri of sources all verified uh

566

00:26:17,890 --> 00:26:14,159

unimpeachable in many ways and these

567

00:26:20,690 --> 00:26:17,900

videos show craft structure craft

568

00:26:23,750 --> 00:26:20,700

gigantic some of them one thing over the

569

00:26:26,870 --> 00:26:23,760

kibbutz in Israel looks like a freaking

570

00:26:30,169 --> 00:26:26,880

freaking building in Spain in the sky

571

00:26:31,669 --> 00:26:30,179

shot by two different cameramen yeah I

572

00:26:33,649 --> 00:26:31,679

remember that footage I remember that

573

00:26:37,090 --> 00:26:33,659

whole series what did you have was there

574

00:26:40,490 --> 00:26:37,100

two or three of them there was like

575

00:26:43,549 --> 00:26:40,500

there were two shows UFOs the best

576  
00:26:47,450 --> 00:26:43,559  
evidence ever one and two Netflix picked

577  
00:26:50,450 --> 00:26:47,460  
them up in 2017 with alien autopsy so

578  
00:26:53,570 --> 00:26:50,460  
they took my essentially my UFO alien

579  
00:26:56,990 --> 00:26:53,580  
package and they loved that because they

580  
00:26:59,029 --> 00:26:57,000  
also saw my previous 2015 show aliens on

581  
00:27:00,350 --> 00:26:59,039  
the moon the Truth Exposed which by the

582  
00:27:02,950 --> 00:27:00,360  
way Steve I'm wearing this shirt today

583  
00:27:06,970 --> 00:27:02,960  
for a reason this shows

584  
00:27:10,190 --> 00:27:06,980  
getting eaten by Sharknado

585  
00:27:13,190 --> 00:27:10,200  
New York the the Sci-Fi channel decided

586  
00:27:15,289 --> 00:27:13,200  
2015 1415 they were going to put on my

587  
00:27:18,409 --> 00:27:15,299  
show aliens on the move the Truth

588  
00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:18,419

Exposed which shows bona fide photos

589

00:27:24,350 --> 00:27:21,600

from Nash's archive that buzz Elgin

590

00:27:27,470 --> 00:27:24,360

wouldn't want to look at Edgar Mitchell

591

00:27:29,930 --> 00:27:27,480

didn't want to look at but said there is

592

00:27:31,430 --> 00:27:29,940

evidence especially Edgar Mitchell that

593

00:27:34,549 --> 00:27:31,440

we found things on the moon that might

594

00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:34,559

be alien and Buzz Aldrin says don't

595

00:27:38,390 --> 00:27:36,480

bother looking at our moon Bob let's

596

00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:38,400

look at the Moon near Mars called Phobos

597

00:27:43,010 --> 00:27:41,279

there is a monolith there that someone

598

00:27:44,930 --> 00:27:43,020

thinks a scientist thinks that's

599

00:27:47,390 --> 00:27:44,940

artificial that's what we should be

600

00:27:49,070 --> 00:27:47,400

looking at for going to Mars so Buzz

601  
00:27:51,529 --> 00:27:49,080  
tried to move the story

602  
00:27:53,570 --> 00:27:51,539  
we don't have aliens on our moon we

603  
00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:53,580  
might have aliens on the Moon by Mars so

604  
00:27:59,810 --> 00:27:56,880  
by association he's sort of saying the

605  
00:28:02,810 --> 00:27:59,820  
alien connection to moons and to what we

606  
00:28:04,370 --> 00:28:02,820  
may find in space that's real Buzz is a

607  
00:28:05,870 --> 00:28:04,380  
tough interview by the way so if anybody

608  
00:28:08,510 --> 00:28:05,880  
wants to see that show we're trying to

609  
00:28:10,250 --> 00:28:08,520  
bring that back because we know people

610  
00:28:12,529 --> 00:28:10,260  
in America want to see that we're going

611  
00:28:15,049 --> 00:28:12,539  
to be going to the Moon in two years now

612  
00:28:17,210 --> 00:28:15,059  
to sending I think two male astronauts

613  
00:28:19,250 --> 00:28:17,220

if not three well they say that but they

614

00:28:21,049 --> 00:28:19,260

always cancel plans we've been trying to

615

00:28:23,210 --> 00:28:21,059

get back to them for water like 50 years

616

00:28:25,010 --> 00:28:23,220

now this won't be canceled this will not

617

00:28:27,110 --> 00:28:25,020

yeah I think I think you're right I know

618

00:28:29,810 --> 00:28:27,120

somebody at Nasa who told me no Steven

619

00:28:31,490 --> 00:28:29,820

there it's it's a go it's all go they've

620

00:28:33,769 --> 00:28:31,500

got the funding they've got the vehicles

621

00:28:35,810 --> 00:28:33,779

now finally got the vehicles

622

00:28:37,909 --> 00:28:35,820

so yeah but but now we also have the

623

00:28:39,110 --> 00:28:37,919

Orion spacecraft which apparently is the

624

00:28:42,169 --> 00:28:39,120

only one ever to go through the Van

625

00:28:44,630 --> 00:28:42,179

Allen belt that's crazy because we sent

626

00:28:47,090 --> 00:28:44,640

astronauts on many missions two thousand

627

00:28:51,529 --> 00:28:47,100

you know I mean the emissions from uh

628

00:28:54,470 --> 00:28:51,539

Apollo 11 12 13 didn't land 14 15 16 and

629

00:28:56,330 --> 00:28:54,480

17 did land so what are they talking

630

00:28:59,210 --> 00:28:56,340

about you know so there's so many

631

00:29:01,070 --> 00:28:59,220

mysteries about now yeah oh yeah and I

632

00:29:02,870 --> 00:29:01,080

don't trust NASA I don't trust them to

633

00:29:04,850 --> 00:29:02,880

tell us the truth you know they've got

634

00:29:07,549 --> 00:29:04,860

those two channels and they do a lot of

635

00:29:10,789 --> 00:29:07,559

shady stuff and yeah there's various

636

00:29:12,830 --> 00:29:10,799

reports of airbrushing photos and you

637

00:29:14,390 --> 00:29:12,840

know I don't know everyone tell us the

638

00:29:15,890 --> 00:29:14,400

truth yeah we have countries that all

639

00:29:17,750 --> 00:29:15,900

want to go to the Moon I mean we're not

640

00:29:20,029 --> 00:29:17,760

going to be able to hide the moon so I

641

00:29:22,310 --> 00:29:20,039

heard I got a phone call today from a

642

00:29:23,810 --> 00:29:22,320

very well-known and prominent former

643

00:29:26,330 --> 00:29:23,820

television executive

644

00:29:28,490 --> 00:29:26,340

and he's sort of an associate of mine

645

00:29:30,889 --> 00:29:28,500

and he called me up and he said you know

646

00:29:33,409 --> 00:29:30,899

Bob it's possible

647

00:29:34,789 --> 00:29:33,419

we might be seeing a lot more a lot more

648

00:29:37,250 --> 00:29:34,799

information coming out than we've seen

649

00:29:40,730 --> 00:29:37,260

already like this groosh guy and

650

00:29:42,470 --> 00:29:40,740

possibly I think he said more like more

651  
00:29:45,230 --> 00:29:42,480  
definitely he thought that we're going

652  
00:29:47,529 --> 00:29:45,240  
to be told soon that aliens are a threat

653  
00:29:50,389 --> 00:29:47,539  
to us

654  
00:29:52,250 --> 00:29:50,399  
this is what these grifters

655  
00:29:54,710 --> 00:29:52,260  
want to convince a very intelligent

656  
00:29:56,269 --> 00:29:54,720  
intelligent guy like this which is that

657  
00:29:59,149 --> 00:29:56,279  
we might have there's no reason to

658  
00:30:00,889 --> 00:29:59,159  
believe anything right now that the the

659  
00:30:04,029 --> 00:30:00,899  
uh the only reason we believe I'll say

660  
00:30:09,529 --> 00:30:04,039  
it this way that there's any connection

661  
00:30:11,930 --> 00:30:09,539  
between UFO sightings and evil demonic

662  
00:30:13,610 --> 00:30:11,940  
or whatever you want to talk about that

663  
00:30:15,889 --> 00:30:13,620

Harry Reid was talking about before he

664

00:30:21,289 --> 00:30:15,899

died the only thing we have to pin that

665

00:30:22,970 --> 00:30:21,299

on is lakaski the DIA guy looking at

666

00:30:25,310 --> 00:30:22,980

Skinwalker Ranch and we'll get into this

667

00:30:28,970 --> 00:30:25,320

in our documentary you know eupholatics

668

00:30:31,250 --> 00:30:28,980

looking at Skinwalker Ranch only this

669

00:30:36,529 --> 00:30:31,260

little property where allegedly they see

670

00:30:38,570 --> 00:30:36,539

UFOs Bigfoot Beaver creatures gigantic

671

00:30:39,529 --> 00:30:38,580

God knows what coming through portals

672

00:30:41,750 --> 00:30:39,539

whatever

673

00:30:43,130 --> 00:30:41,760

the stories are that people would leave

674

00:30:47,810 --> 00:30:43,140

the ranch

675

00:30:50,090 --> 00:30:47,820

and head home even Bob Bigelow they took

676  
00:30:52,669 --> 00:30:50,100  
the Poltergeist when Poltergeist would

677  
00:30:55,789 --> 00:30:52,679  
follow them home meaning their alien

678  
00:30:58,669 --> 00:30:55,799  
there their demonic forces there there's

679  
00:31:02,690 --> 00:30:58,679  
no reason to believe any evidence at all

680  
00:31:06,409 --> 00:31:02,700  
that UFOs from another planet uh another

681  
00:31:09,830 --> 00:31:06,419  
dimension the future whatever have

682  
00:31:12,529 --> 00:31:09,840  
caused any damage to any human being

683  
00:31:15,889 --> 00:31:12,539  
whether it be cellular or any other kind

684  
00:31:20,990 --> 00:31:15,899  
Gary no let's talk about him I contacted

685  
00:31:23,630 --> 00:31:21,000  
his Universe Stanford so did I yeah I

686  
00:31:26,690 --> 00:31:23,640  
wanted to visit him I want interviews

687  
00:31:28,490 --> 00:31:26,700  
with his superiors his Dean I've been

688  
00:31:31,250 --> 00:31:28,500

talking to a very very

689

00:31:33,409 --> 00:31:31,260

thoughtful fellow

690

00:31:34,850 --> 00:31:33,419

Professor there at Stanford she's great

691

00:31:37,970 --> 00:31:34,860

I'll tell you more about him or maybe

692

00:31:41,870 --> 00:31:37,980

later she recognizes what I'm talking

693

00:31:43,490 --> 00:31:41,880

about Gary needs to step up now and say

694

00:31:46,490 --> 00:31:43,500

what the hell he's doing

695

00:31:48,110 --> 00:31:46,500

he is a grifter he goes around to people

696

00:31:51,049 --> 00:31:48,120

and tries to convince them that there

697

00:31:53,570 --> 00:31:51,059

are UFOs may have affected you if you're

698

00:31:55,850 --> 00:31:53,580

a witness you may have seen something if

699

00:31:58,070 --> 00:31:55,860

you did and your body is affected but

700

00:32:01,310 --> 00:31:58,080

there's other people around Gary who are

701  
00:32:04,370 --> 00:32:01,320  
telling people for lots of money we can

702  
00:32:05,330 --> 00:32:04,380  
pull those things out of you or work

703  
00:32:08,810 --> 00:32:05,340  
with it

704  
00:32:10,850 --> 00:32:08,820  
sounds a lot like Scientology to me and

705  
00:32:14,090 --> 00:32:10,860  
yes you have a Scientology connection

706  
00:32:15,649 --> 00:32:14,100  
between Hal put off yeah and all of them

707  
00:32:16,970 --> 00:32:15,659  
so I'm telling you right now whoever

708  
00:32:19,370 --> 00:32:16,980  
grouches

709  
00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:19,380  
is involved in my opinion as a

710  
00:32:23,690 --> 00:32:21,120  
journalist I reserve the right to

711  
00:32:26,690 --> 00:32:23,700  
correct it but I believe we're going to

712  
00:32:29,510 --> 00:32:26,700  
find out that Grouch bought a whole line

713  
00:32:32,149 --> 00:32:29,520

kitten caboodle [\h\_\_\h] round of

714

00:32:35,510 --> 00:32:32,159

evidence and stories from the people I'm

715

00:32:38,330 --> 00:32:35,520

referring to yeah ttsa crowd we've got

716

00:32:41,510 --> 00:32:38,340

them directly connected to Lou Alexander

717

00:32:43,370 --> 00:32:41,520

and Gary Nolan and Eric Davis who's

718

00:32:46,549 --> 00:32:43,380

directly connected who works for output

719

00:32:48,110 --> 00:32:46,559

also you know and interesting that

720

00:32:50,450 --> 00:32:48,120

there's

721

00:32:52,190 --> 00:32:50,460

I I think what I'm very disappointed

722

00:32:53,930 --> 00:32:52,200

about is that there are a number of

723

00:32:57,110 --> 00:32:53,940

people who haven't woken up from being

724

00:32:58,970 --> 00:32:57,120

lied to and originally with the ttsa

725

00:33:00,649 --> 00:32:58,980

thing where they make excuses for that

726

00:33:03,470 --> 00:33:00,659

they can't believe it it's very hard

727

00:33:06,289 --> 00:33:03,480

yeah but but it's this is the same

728

00:33:08,269 --> 00:33:06,299

you're right I I'm I'm leaning towards

729

00:33:10,789 --> 00:33:08,279

thinking that this is a continuation of

730

00:33:14,450 --> 00:33:10,799

the same sort of operation The

731

00:33:16,549 --> 00:33:14,460

for-profit Driven thing absolutely me I

732

00:33:18,350 --> 00:33:16,559

just wanted I want to always say though

733

00:33:20,149 --> 00:33:18,360

that that's not that I don't believe

734

00:33:22,610 --> 00:33:20,159

that there may be some great Mysteries

735

00:33:25,850 --> 00:33:22,620

involving crashes or even alien crashes

736

00:33:29,029 --> 00:33:25,860

I don't believe I don't believe these

737

00:33:31,430 --> 00:33:29,039

people who are all pushing this story I

738

00:33:34,130 --> 00:33:31,440

don't believe them because they have all

739

00:33:35,870 --> 00:33:34,140

lied to us before approvingly did you see

740

00:33:39,470 --> 00:33:35,880

the interview did you see the way his

741

00:33:42,009 --> 00:33:39,480

interview with whoever Kohlhardt is oh

742

00:33:44,570 --> 00:33:42,019

he's a disgraced Australian journalists

743

00:33:46,250 --> 00:33:44,580

yeah it's almost like he walked out of

744

00:33:47,870 --> 00:33:46,260

uh I don't know where

745

00:33:50,930 --> 00:33:47,880

and thought he was gonna come out to the

746

00:33:52,250 --> 00:33:50,940

UFO scene and sound all British and

747

00:33:54,529 --> 00:33:52,260

unrespectful but let me tell you

748

00:33:56,990 --> 00:33:54,539

something right now he he's made a fool

749

00:33:59,269 --> 00:33:57,000

of in that interview I mean there are so

750

00:34:00,529 --> 00:33:59,279

many times even though it's Newsmax I

751  
00:34:02,049 --> 00:34:00,539  
don't know what they really are and I'm

752  
00:34:04,610 --> 00:34:02,059  
not sure

753  
00:34:06,950 --> 00:34:04,620  
everybody that gets fired if you get

754  
00:34:10,329 --> 00:34:06,960  
fired from CNN you go to newsman let me

755  
00:34:15,550 --> 00:34:12,829  
as a journalist I must tell you that I'm

756  
00:34:20,450 --> 00:34:15,560  
very sad to see Elizabeth Vargas yeah

757  
00:34:22,669 --> 00:34:20,460  
ABC news anchor she was on the track to

758  
00:34:24,109 --> 00:34:22,679  
become what David Muir right now is the

759  
00:34:25,669 --> 00:34:24,119  
ABC News nightly probably you don't

760  
00:34:28,669 --> 00:34:25,679  
watch it at all I'm sure older people

761  
00:34:31,250 --> 00:34:28,679  
watch it so Nightly News I watched NBC

762  
00:34:33,649 --> 00:34:31,260  
Nightly News on ABC yeah she was on

763  
00:34:35,510 --> 00:34:33,659

track to be the the main person yeah she

764

00:34:36,829 --> 00:34:35,520

was on track whatever occurred I'm not

765

00:34:38,930 --> 00:34:36,839

going to get into all that but all I can

766

00:34:41,389 --> 00:34:38,940

say is I feel bad for her because there

767

00:34:44,810 --> 00:34:41,399

she is trusting like she would she used

768

00:34:46,970 --> 00:34:44,820

to trust ABC News producers to make sure

769

00:34:48,589 --> 00:34:46,980

what he's talking about yeah you know

770

00:34:51,470 --> 00:34:48,599

and there she is talking to this guy

771

00:34:53,629 --> 00:34:51,480

grouch and he's like or about croosh so

772

00:34:55,430 --> 00:34:53,639

all I can say is when Grouch when his

773

00:34:57,589 --> 00:34:55,440

interview was analyzed by these people

774

00:35:00,290 --> 00:34:57,599

that are very interest very very key

775

00:35:03,710 --> 00:35:00,300

experts on body language and whatnot

776

00:35:05,750 --> 00:35:03,720

this guy falls apart on almost every

777

00:35:07,910 --> 00:35:05,760

test I I thought that was interesting I

778

00:35:09,530 --> 00:35:07,920

don't normally put much stock into like

779

00:35:11,510 --> 00:35:09,540

people who were like body language

780

00:35:13,069 --> 00:35:11,520

experts but the fact that all four of

781

00:35:16,310 --> 00:35:13,079

them were ripping them apart on the

782

00:35:17,930 --> 00:35:16,320

panel usually if you and by the way I

783

00:35:20,569 --> 00:35:17,940

watched some other of their shows

784

00:35:22,750 --> 00:35:20,579

usually they disagree but in this case

785

00:35:26,030 --> 00:35:22,760

all four of them were ripping them apart

786

00:35:28,130 --> 00:35:26,040

uh for being deceptive or for being not

787

00:35:30,589 --> 00:35:28,140

sure of himself he's not giving any

788

00:35:32,089 --> 00:35:30,599

evidence it's all I'm going to do I'm

789

00:35:33,290 --> 00:35:32,099

gonna do a real flip-flop here and tell

790

00:35:35,450 --> 00:35:33,300

you before we get more into the alien

791

00:35:37,430 --> 00:35:35,460

autopsy mirroring here

792

00:35:39,730 --> 00:35:37,440

um I really believe that groosh might be

793

00:35:41,870 --> 00:35:39,740

a victim

794

00:35:45,130 --> 00:35:41,880

a little bit

795

00:35:47,810 --> 00:35:45,140

I'm hearing words like on the Spectrum

796

00:35:51,170 --> 00:35:47,820

it's been confirmed that he has autism

797

00:35:53,510 --> 00:35:51,180

but and and you know uh Bob I don't know

798

00:35:56,710 --> 00:35:53,520

that you know but my son is non-verbal

799

00:35:59,150 --> 00:35:56,720

very very severe audience

800

00:36:01,970 --> 00:35:59,160

people need to understand too that

801  
00:36:03,890 --> 00:36:01,980  
they're using this autism card to

802  
00:36:06,829 --> 00:36:03,900  
basically say you can't be critical of

803  
00:36:09,829 --> 00:36:06,839  
him because he has autism and and that's

804  
00:36:11,810 --> 00:36:09,839  
not fair because autism is a spectrum

805  
00:36:14,030 --> 00:36:11,820  
and people should be aware that some

806  
00:36:16,190 --> 00:36:14,040  
people are so affected by autism like my

807  
00:36:18,370 --> 00:36:16,200  
son that they're 100 handicapped and

808  
00:36:21,109 --> 00:36:18,380  
they need constant total attention

809  
00:36:24,170 --> 00:36:21,119  
this man is what would be considered

810  
00:36:27,470 --> 00:36:24,180  
very high functioning autism which means

811  
00:36:29,870 --> 00:36:27,480  
he's able to feed himself hold a job be

812  
00:36:31,430 --> 00:36:29,880  
productive so if he is affected by

813  
00:36:34,450 --> 00:36:31,440

autism and by the way I'm not

814

00:36:37,370 --> 00:36:34,460

downplaying you know his condition but

815

00:36:39,950 --> 00:36:37,380

he's not that effective he's able to

816

00:36:42,530 --> 00:36:39,960

speak and he's able to write and hold

817

00:36:44,390 --> 00:36:42,540

the job and but for people to suggest

818

00:36:46,310 --> 00:36:44,400

that you can't be people are literally

819

00:36:48,050 --> 00:36:46,320

on Twitter better right now there's you

820

00:36:50,030 --> 00:36:48,060

can't criticize him because he has

821

00:36:52,970 --> 00:36:50,040

autism I couldn't it's almost like they

822

00:36:54,490 --> 00:36:52,980

put that out to stop people from being

823

00:36:57,410 --> 00:36:54,500

so critical but let me ask you this

824

00:36:59,690 --> 00:36:57,420

mannerisms and his weird ticks which

825

00:37:02,270 --> 00:36:59,700

could which could I will say which could

826  
00:37:04,970 --> 00:37:02,280  
be partially from being on the Spectrum

827  
00:37:07,790 --> 00:37:04,980  
and also we need to recognize that

828  
00:37:10,910 --> 00:37:07,800  
several years ago the United States

829  
00:37:13,370 --> 00:37:10,920  
medical everything decided that several

830  
00:37:15,290 --> 00:37:13,380  
other conditions which used to be their

831  
00:37:18,050 --> 00:37:15,300  
own separate condition like Asperger's

832  
00:37:20,690 --> 00:37:18,060  
which is a problem understanding social

833  
00:37:23,089 --> 00:37:20,700  
cues and being a little socially awkward

834  
00:37:26,990 --> 00:37:23,099  
people would be diagnosed with

835  
00:37:29,810 --> 00:37:27,000  
Asperger's now it's all in in Autism

836  
00:37:31,849 --> 00:37:29,820  
Spectrum Disorder so this man could

837  
00:37:34,550 --> 00:37:31,859  
simply have a few problems with social

838  
00:37:36,530 --> 00:37:34,560

cues and he got labeled autism we don't

839

00:37:38,270 --> 00:37:36,540

know the full expense he's very much

840

00:37:41,089 --> 00:37:38,280

minor and I'm sure Steve you have a very

841

00:37:43,190 --> 00:37:41,099

serious issue there it's not it's so

842

00:37:45,829 --> 00:37:43,200

minor I can't yeah it's he's not

843

00:37:47,810 --> 00:37:45,839

handicapped he's affected but he's not

844

00:37:50,930 --> 00:37:47,820

handy and let's get back to Arrow

845

00:37:52,849 --> 00:37:50,940

whatever Arrow represents any good

846

00:37:56,089 --> 00:37:52,859

journalist can tell right away

847

00:37:59,990 --> 00:37:56,099

arrow is an apology it's an apology

848

00:38:02,930 --> 00:38:00,000

they're they're apologetically trying to

849

00:38:04,550 --> 00:38:02,940

look into the UFO database

850

00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:04,560

they don't even know where to look

851  
00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:07,680  
exactly they know how to find the Robert

852  
00:38:13,790 --> 00:38:11,280  
Salas documents he lost his mind find

853  
00:38:15,349 --> 00:38:13,800  
the documents they're from 45 years ago

854  
00:38:16,910 --> 00:38:15,359  
we don't know where they were that even

855  
00:38:19,609 --> 00:38:16,920  
you know I want to tell a story that no

856  
00:38:21,770 --> 00:38:19,619  
one really knows so great we're doing

857  
00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:21,780  
the alien autopsy story

858  
00:38:25,670 --> 00:38:24,240  
Fox is calling me up every day like at

859  
00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:25,680  
the production of us Bob what's going on

860  
00:38:29,270 --> 00:38:27,599  
you know we have an air day coming up

861  
00:38:31,670 --> 00:38:29,280  
have you found any information you think

862  
00:38:34,190 --> 00:38:31,680  
it's a hoax we don't know we're rushing

863  
00:38:36,470 --> 00:38:34,200

uh to air with this because the way it

864

00:38:38,810 --> 00:38:36,480

was given to us we had to meet an air

865

00:38:40,609 --> 00:38:38,820

date a certain date August 28th that

866

00:38:42,710 --> 00:38:40,619

date was critical everybody in the world

867

00:38:44,630 --> 00:38:42,720

who had access to the alien autopsy

868

00:38:46,490 --> 00:38:44,640

material was going to do a documentary

869

00:38:48,589 --> 00:38:46,500

of their own which paled of course to

870

00:38:50,089 --> 00:38:48,599

mine I'm proud to say but

871

00:38:51,530 --> 00:38:50,099

they're calling me up and saying have

872

00:38:53,329 --> 00:38:51,540

you heard from the Pentagon

873

00:38:55,730 --> 00:38:53,339

I said no Mike the guy at the Fox

874

00:38:58,190 --> 00:38:55,740

network I said no but I have a call into

875

00:38:59,210 --> 00:38:58,200

them and I'm confident they're going to

876

00:39:00,829 --> 00:38:59,220

call me back

877

00:39:02,750 --> 00:39:00,839

so I come back from a meeting at the Fox

878

00:39:04,190 --> 00:39:02,760

network and I come back and this is my

879

00:39:05,630 --> 00:39:04,200

assistant's like

880

00:39:07,550 --> 00:39:05,640

Bob

881

00:39:09,890 --> 00:39:07,560

the pentagon's on the phone

882

00:39:13,010 --> 00:39:09,900

how'd they get out of here right so I

883

00:39:15,050 --> 00:39:13,020

get to my desk and there he is hello hi

884

00:39:16,190 --> 00:39:15,060

Bob it's Sam sizzled I'm gonna give the

885

00:39:18,770 --> 00:39:16,200

name I want people to know I don't

886

00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:18,780

[h\_\_h] people I'll throw names out

887

00:39:22,190 --> 00:39:20,640

there I'll give you the truth you want

888

00:39:24,069 --> 00:39:22,200

to go track this guy down he might be

889

00:39:29,089 --> 00:39:24,079

God knows that oh I don't care

890

00:39:31,250 --> 00:39:29,099

Sam sizzle from the Pentagon hi Bob how

891

00:39:34,010 --> 00:39:31,260

are you Sam Sizzle pentagon

892

00:39:36,349 --> 00:39:34,020

how are you Sam Bob

893

00:39:38,210 --> 00:39:36,359

good news for you in the network

894

00:39:39,710 --> 00:39:38,220

there was a fire

895

00:39:42,770 --> 00:39:39,720

we don't know what happened to the

896

00:39:44,329 --> 00:39:42,780

Roswell material there was a fire for

897

00:39:49,910 --> 00:39:44,339

all we know

898

00:39:51,530 --> 00:39:49,920

took footage like you're claiming you

899

00:39:54,829 --> 00:39:51,540

guys have to show the public

900

00:39:56,930 --> 00:39:54,839

took it to his house kept it there we

901  
00:39:59,390 --> 00:39:56,940  
have no record of it didn't go through

902  
00:40:00,290 --> 00:39:59,400  
the fire nothing we don't know so good

903  
00:40:02,810 --> 00:40:00,300  
luck

904  
00:40:04,970 --> 00:40:02,820  
that's exactly what the Pentagon told me

905  
00:40:07,370 --> 00:40:04,980  
we aired the footage

906  
00:40:11,510 --> 00:40:07,380  
uh did our show the network was a little

907  
00:40:14,510 --> 00:40:11,520  
nervous but to save at the Pentagon is

908  
00:40:16,569 --> 00:40:14,520  
giving Arrow some kind of secret access

909  
00:40:18,829 --> 00:40:16,579  
to whatever

910  
00:40:21,230 --> 00:40:18,839  
they don't know what they're doing so

911  
00:40:22,670 --> 00:40:21,240  
there's a there's a secret gov let's say

912  
00:40:25,790 --> 00:40:22,680  
for the record because people seem to

913  
00:40:29,270 --> 00:40:25,800

love these words if there is a cover-up

914

00:40:31,970 --> 00:40:29,280

or a conspiracy with UFOs

915

00:40:33,770 --> 00:40:31,980

Bill Clinton said it best others have

916

00:40:34,730 --> 00:40:33,780

alluded to Ronald Reagan even alluded to

917

00:40:37,069 --> 00:40:34,740

me in a letter

918

00:40:39,650 --> 00:40:37,079

it's above them

919

00:40:41,270 --> 00:40:39,660

yeah they don't know it's a level above

920

00:40:44,089 --> 00:40:41,280

them like Above Top Secret all the other

921

00:40:46,430 --> 00:40:44,099

cliches I kind of hate it when I hear

922

00:40:49,069 --> 00:40:46,440

people say that oh this this program was

923

00:40:51,290 --> 00:40:49,079

22 levels above the president or

924

00:40:52,630 --> 00:40:51,300

something I got ah there's a reason

925

00:40:55,490 --> 00:40:52,640

yeah

926  
00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:55,500  
people have tried when they became

927  
00:40:59,930 --> 00:40:57,839  
president oh I I'm far aware of the

928  
00:41:01,910 --> 00:40:59,940  
history of that they're told take your

929  
00:41:03,290 --> 00:41:01,920  
number sit down we'll get you a corned

930  
00:41:05,270 --> 00:41:03,300  
beef sandwich in five minutes maybe if

931  
00:41:07,130 --> 00:41:05,280  
you're lucky and think like a deli you

932  
00:41:08,630 --> 00:41:07,140  
know take a number sit down and that's

933  
00:41:11,210 --> 00:41:08,640  
it and they don't ever get the

934  
00:41:13,510 --> 00:41:11,220  
information they never get what they

935  
00:41:15,950 --> 00:41:13,520  
want they come out from being president

936  
00:41:19,370 --> 00:41:15,960  
scratching their head going I don't know

937  
00:41:23,210 --> 00:41:19,380  
so all it means right now is don't

938  
00:41:26,030 --> 00:41:23,220

expect the Pentagon Arrow some

939

00:41:30,530 --> 00:41:26,040

ridiculous uh tsa group or anything

940

00:41:33,710 --> 00:41:30,540

else or or Melon himself Chris melon to

941

00:41:36,670 --> 00:41:33,720

push the world into some disclosure it's

942

00:41:40,849 --> 00:41:36,680

ludicrous however the alien autopsy

943

00:41:44,270 --> 00:41:40,859

actually has a more tantalizing evidence

944

00:41:48,109 --> 00:41:44,280

in it as a story in a saga that we can

945

00:41:51,230 --> 00:41:48,119

get into and one of those things was

946

00:41:54,170 --> 00:41:51,240

um the way that the footage initially

947

00:41:57,170 --> 00:41:54,180

looked you know when we first saw the

948

00:42:00,710 --> 00:41:57,180

alien autopsy footage it was weird no

949

00:42:03,589 --> 00:42:00,720

doubt you know is it 1947 footage there

950

00:42:06,829 --> 00:42:03,599

were two other films that show the

951  
00:42:09,890 --> 00:42:06,839  
lead-in to the autopsy footage yeah and

952  
00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:09,900  
people to this day still post those

953  
00:42:14,690 --> 00:42:12,000  
claiming that they're like people

954  
00:42:17,089 --> 00:42:14,700  
recovering bodies that run as well it's

955  
00:42:21,109 --> 00:42:17,099  
like it's insane santilly had a sales

956  
00:42:23,390 --> 00:42:21,119  
manager sales guy come to La Dazzle

957  
00:42:25,310 --> 00:42:23,400  
everybody not me really I was just like

958  
00:42:27,890 --> 00:42:25,320  
sitting there just like the Master of

959  
00:42:29,450 --> 00:42:27,900  
Ceremonies letting us down and he was

960  
00:42:31,990 --> 00:42:29,460  
like what did you first think though

961  
00:42:35,210 --> 00:42:32,000  
when you heard the side alien footage

962  
00:42:38,390 --> 00:42:35,220  
what did you think I first I was told

963  
00:42:41,329 --> 00:42:38,400

the 10 footage was all he had so I fly

964

00:42:42,650 --> 00:42:41,339

to England thinking he says Bob when you

965

00:42:44,390 --> 00:42:42,660

come to England whether you're

966

00:42:46,670 --> 00:42:44,400

representing yourself or you're

967

00:42:49,250 --> 00:42:46,680

representing Fox network or NBC wherever

968

00:42:52,670 --> 00:42:49,260

you work before I will show you Harry

969

00:42:55,329 --> 00:42:52,680

Truman walking around the crash site

970

00:42:58,670 --> 00:42:55,339

I'm like really

971

00:43:00,230 --> 00:42:58,680

I guess the England I'm like I'm a jet

972

00:43:01,910 --> 00:43:00,240

lag they come through that whole thing I

973

00:43:02,870 --> 00:43:01,920

come to their offices the hotel whatever

974

00:43:05,630 --> 00:43:02,880

they had

975

00:43:07,609 --> 00:43:05,640

and they pop in a tape Steve

976

00:43:10,309 --> 00:43:07,619

that's the bright little alien autopsy

977

00:43:12,650 --> 00:43:10,319

scene with the one damaged leg we'll get

978

00:43:14,990 --> 00:43:12,660

to that in a minute with a one damaged

979

00:43:18,530 --> 00:43:15,000

leg what appears to be this bulbous

980

00:43:21,290 --> 00:43:18,540

stomach this weird gaze it's looking up

981

00:43:23,210 --> 00:43:21,300

kind of Supply Sublime you know very

982

00:43:24,829 --> 00:43:23,220

much you know kind of gets you and then

983

00:43:27,530 --> 00:43:24,839

of course you see the maneuvering of the

984

00:43:30,349 --> 00:43:27,540

doctors and the window and all that so I

985

00:43:33,530 --> 00:43:30,359

was shocked in his office to even see

986

00:43:35,329 --> 00:43:33,540

this I said Ray this is not what I was

987

00:43:38,150 --> 00:43:35,339

told I was told it was a tent scene

988

00:43:39,950 --> 00:43:38,160

there was a creature on the table this

989

00:43:42,410 --> 00:43:39,960

is not what I was told he goes oh I'll

990

00:43:44,030 --> 00:43:42,420

show you that now too so he shows me the

991

00:43:46,430 --> 00:43:44,040

10th footage which looks like a

992

00:43:48,589 --> 00:43:46,440

flickering light with a body on a table

993

00:43:51,410 --> 00:43:48,599

with a bunch of people pulling stuff off

994

00:43:53,930 --> 00:43:51,420

but you can see faces right away my

995

00:43:56,329 --> 00:43:53,940

brain went there are faces there we

996

00:43:58,190 --> 00:43:56,339

could it did you know it hits those and

997

00:43:59,750 --> 00:43:58,200

see who they are but I forgot about that

998

00:44:02,569 --> 00:43:59,760

for a minute I said show me the rest of

999

00:44:07,490 --> 00:44:02,579

the package and they show me this metal

1000

00:44:09,589 --> 00:44:07,500

debris some khaki dressed military guy

1001  
00:44:12,470 --> 00:44:09,599  
spinning around metal parts and stuff

1002  
00:44:13,870 --> 00:44:12,480  
whatever showcasing them on a table six

1003  
00:44:15,670 --> 00:44:13,880  
fingered hands

1004  
00:44:19,370 --> 00:44:15,680  
yeah

1005  
00:44:21,710 --> 00:44:19,380  
I will still post that to this day so

1006  
00:44:23,870 --> 00:44:21,720  
Ray says to me tomorrow morning Bob I'm

1007  
00:44:25,609 --> 00:44:23,880  
going to sit you in the front row and

1008  
00:44:28,370 --> 00:44:25,619  
you're going to see in front of 200

1009  
00:44:30,530 --> 00:44:28,380  
people at the Museum of London this

1010  
00:44:32,569 --> 00:44:30,540  
presentation I said Ray you're going to

1011  
00:44:35,809 --> 00:44:32,579  
show all this footage these three scenes

1012  
00:44:38,930 --> 00:44:35,819  
he said he didn't really answer that so

1013  
00:44:40,849 --> 00:44:38,940

I got there the next day and I'm sitting

1014

00:44:42,950 --> 00:44:40,859

in the front row and I moved back one or

1015

00:44:45,290 --> 00:44:42,960

two sister I could see better and I'm

1016

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:45,300

all there empty the theater is empty and

1017

00:44:50,210 --> 00:44:47,280

I'm sitting there waiting so they all

1018

00:44:52,250 --> 00:44:50,220

file in news people producers whoever

1019

00:44:53,750 --> 00:44:52,260

they may be and raise up there talking

1020

00:44:55,490 --> 00:44:53,760

to the projectionists I don't know what

1021

00:44:57,589 --> 00:44:55,500

he's doing the next thing you know the

1022

00:44:59,930 --> 00:44:57,599

lights go off everyone's sitting down

1023

00:45:01,910 --> 00:44:59,940

it's pretty packed and the lights go on

1024

00:45:04,190 --> 00:45:01,920

and they play this scene

1025

00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:04,200

only 10 minutes by the way it was not

1026

00:45:10,130 --> 00:45:07,440

the entire film it was like a short

1027

00:45:11,870 --> 00:45:10,140

version a 10-minute version of a

1028

00:45:14,210 --> 00:45:11,880

17-minute autopsy we've had that later

1029

00:45:16,309 --> 00:45:14,220

so everybody saw it

1030

00:45:18,050 --> 00:45:16,319

there was no real questions answers or

1031

00:45:20,809 --> 00:45:18,060

anything it was sort of like Ray just

1032

00:45:24,589 --> 00:45:20,819

showed it and everybody kind of walked

1033

00:45:27,470 --> 00:45:24,599

out however there was one guy who was

1034

00:45:29,030 --> 00:45:27,480

like telling everybody else he's this

1035

00:45:32,210 --> 00:45:29,040

guy he looks like

1036

00:45:34,490 --> 00:45:32,220

um grayish hair uh pretty long look like

1037

00:45:36,650 --> 00:45:34,500

a like a like a an older Beatles like

1038

00:45:39,589 --> 00:45:36,660

guy almost like the Beatles you know he

1039

00:45:42,349 --> 00:45:39,599

looked like uh you know he's very quiet

1040

00:45:44,210 --> 00:45:42,359

wouldn't speak to anybody I asked

1041

00:45:46,609 --> 00:45:44,220

someone who is that he someone said

1042

00:45:49,069 --> 00:45:46,619

that's Ray's investor that's the person

1043

00:45:51,410 --> 00:45:49,079

who put up a hundred thousand dollars to

1044

00:45:53,930 --> 00:45:51,420

buy the cameraman footage from the

1045

00:45:55,430 --> 00:45:53,940

cameraman from the U.S cameraman uh

1046

00:45:57,829 --> 00:45:55,440

allegedly the story was that the

1047

00:46:00,710 --> 00:45:57,839

cameraman needed money for his daughter

1048

00:46:02,510 --> 00:46:00,720

who was getting married and needed money

1049

00:46:04,550 --> 00:46:02,520

remember that he decided to sell the

1050

00:46:06,829 --> 00:46:04,560

alien autopsy footage to Ray santilly

1051  
00:46:08,930 --> 00:46:06,839  
after projecting whatever protracted

1052  
00:46:10,730 --> 00:46:08,940  
whatever negotiation but all I'm

1053  
00:46:13,730 --> 00:46:10,740  
thinking of at this like London scene

1054  
00:46:16,370 --> 00:46:13,740  
here is who is this guy with a Shaggy

1055  
00:46:19,550 --> 00:46:16,380  
gray hair walking around nodding around

1056  
00:46:21,349 --> 00:46:19,560  
not speaking to anyone finally we go

1057  
00:46:22,970 --> 00:46:21,359  
outside where there's a bar where people

1058  
00:46:24,530 --> 00:46:22,980  
are walking to a pub to maybe have a

1059  
00:46:28,430 --> 00:46:24,540  
couple of drinks and talk about this

1060  
00:46:30,050 --> 00:46:28,440  
film and this guy comes sash kind of the

1061  
00:46:31,630 --> 00:46:30,060  
best way to put he's like swashbuckling

1062  
00:46:34,010 --> 00:46:31,640  
up he's like uh

1063  
00:46:36,829 --> 00:46:34,020

guy walking up the street with two girls

1064

00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:36,839

on his arm I realized right away right

1065

00:46:41,990 --> 00:46:39,599

away those are Ray's assistants Sarah

1066

00:46:45,109 --> 00:46:42,000

and someone I forget the other name

1067

00:46:46,849 --> 00:46:45,119

and they're walking with this guy and he

1068

00:46:48,290 --> 00:46:46,859

walks right up to me I don't know why he

1069

00:46:51,470 --> 00:46:48,300

zeroed up Me Maybe he knew I was the

1070

00:46:54,230 --> 00:46:51,480

producer and he says Bob how are you

1071

00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:54,240

vocus Spielberg nice to meet you

1072

00:46:58,490 --> 00:46:56,160

I said volcker

1073

00:47:01,430 --> 00:46:58,500

you're the investor I guess German

1074

00:47:04,970 --> 00:47:01,440

investor right and he just broke right

1075

00:47:07,849 --> 00:47:04,980

into it and he says are you Jewish

1076  
00:47:10,010 --> 00:47:07,859  
and I said I happen to be but I'm also

1077  
00:47:11,630 --> 00:47:10,020  
part Italian but I'm Jewish

1078  
00:47:14,809 --> 00:47:11,640  
he said

1079  
00:47:16,609 --> 00:47:14,819  
didn't miss a beat he goes you know Bob

1080  
00:47:19,370 --> 00:47:16,619  
there's a better chance the alien

1081  
00:47:21,950 --> 00:47:19,380  
autopsy footage you just saw today is

1082  
00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:21,960  
real and that six million Jews died in

1083  
00:47:28,010 --> 00:47:25,040  
the Holocaust oh God

1084  
00:47:30,230 --> 00:47:28,020  
who does that we're off to a smashing

1085  
00:47:33,530 --> 00:47:30,240  
start me and vocus Spielberg right now

1086  
00:47:35,809 --> 00:47:33,540  
what's interesting is Volker Spielberg

1087  
00:47:38,510 --> 00:47:35,819  
made sense to me as I walk into the pub

1088  
00:47:40,790 --> 00:47:38,520

because I realized the rumor was I think

1089

00:47:42,530 --> 00:47:40,800

I showed you this for a reason I did

1090

00:47:44,690 --> 00:47:42,540

Omni magazine that I wrote the cover

1091

00:47:47,089 --> 00:47:44,700

article about the face on Mars for them

1092

00:47:51,309 --> 00:47:47,099

that's kind of broke my journalism cred

1093

00:48:00,829 --> 00:47:54,829

in the same position same Edition

1094

00:48:02,990 --> 00:48:00,839

uh a couple of months later September

1095

00:48:05,750 --> 00:48:03,000

there was addition where they had a

1096

00:48:07,970 --> 00:48:05,760

story a short story about the alien

1097

00:48:10,430 --> 00:48:07,980

autopsy before I ever really got

1098

00:48:11,809 --> 00:48:10,440

involved and in the story Omni did they

1099

00:48:12,770 --> 00:48:11,819

called me up in fact and asked me what

1100

00:48:14,870 --> 00:48:12,780

have you heard about this you're in

1101  
00:48:16,130 --> 00:48:14,880  
Hollywood now working there what do you

1102  
00:48:18,230 --> 00:48:16,140  
make of this thing and I said what do

1103  
00:48:19,790 --> 00:48:18,240  
you mean they said the rumors are Steven

1104  
00:48:22,730 --> 00:48:19,800  
Spielberg

1105  
00:48:25,250 --> 00:48:22,740  
is behind a Project X that's what the

1106  
00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:25,260  
article said in the Omni Edition uh

1107  
00:48:31,309 --> 00:48:29,760  
Project X some movie is being made by

1108  
00:48:33,349 --> 00:48:31,319  
Steven Spielberg's ambulance

1109  
00:48:37,010 --> 00:48:33,359  
entertainment and it's all about the

1110  
00:48:39,829 --> 00:48:37,020  
recovered Roswell footage

1111  
00:48:42,650 --> 00:48:39,839  
holy [h\_\_\h] I'm thinking because they're

1112  
00:48:45,109 --> 00:48:42,660  
real so yeah I want to ask you when you

1113  
00:48:48,589 --> 00:48:45,119

first saw the footage did you did you

1114

00:48:50,930 --> 00:48:48,599

like have a gut reaction to it or did

1115

00:48:53,150 --> 00:48:50,940

you just say we have to find out more

1116

00:48:55,370 --> 00:48:53,160

like did you think it could be real it

1117

00:48:58,130 --> 00:48:55,380

might be real it's definitely not real

1118

00:49:00,950 --> 00:48:58,140

like I want to know when you first saw

1119

00:49:02,630 --> 00:49:00,960

it right the 10 footage was a

1120

00:49:04,550 --> 00:49:02,640

non-sequitur I couldn't make any sense

1121

00:49:05,950 --> 00:49:04,560

out of 10 footage yeah that's kind of

1122

00:49:08,210 --> 00:49:05,960

worse

1123

00:49:09,770 --> 00:49:08,220

footage looks kind of worthless well

1124

00:49:11,270 --> 00:49:09,780

until I discovered one of the guys was

1125

00:49:14,690 --> 00:49:11,280

named Elliot Willis and he wasn't from

1126

00:49:17,390 --> 00:49:14,700

1990 1947 he was from 1994 was it was a

1127

00:49:19,550 --> 00:49:17,400

technician okay so we found out that

1128

00:49:20,990 --> 00:49:19,560

that was the unraveling of the hoax as

1129

00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:21,000

far as I'm concerned we started with

1130

00:49:25,490 --> 00:49:22,079

that but

1131

00:49:29,210 --> 00:49:25,500

you asked me the first moment I saw in

1132

00:49:32,390 --> 00:49:29,220

Ray's office too small a screen couldn't

1133

00:49:34,550 --> 00:49:32,400

really judge it wasn't sure wanted to

1134

00:49:37,790 --> 00:49:34,560

wait till I got to the big screen when

1135

00:49:42,050 --> 00:49:37,800

Ray played it on a major theatrical

1136

00:49:43,550 --> 00:49:42,060

screen I gotta be honest my dad was a my

1137

00:49:45,829 --> 00:49:43,560

late father was one of the top photo

1138

00:49:47,510 --> 00:49:45,839

experts in Madison Avenue in New York

1139

00:49:49,970 --> 00:49:47,520

and he was known for doing some of the

1140

00:49:51,890 --> 00:49:49,980

finest retouching it you know a company

1141

00:49:53,390 --> 00:49:51,900

that had all these artists that do photo

1142

00:49:56,210 --> 00:49:53,400

retouching and change images and

1143

00:49:58,250 --> 00:49:56,220

whatever my dad taught me about when

1144

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:58,260

something is photographic he would say

1145

00:50:00,829 --> 00:49:59,520

Bobby let me show you something a little

1146

00:50:02,870 --> 00:50:00,839

kid you know when something is

1147

00:50:06,349 --> 00:50:02,880

photographic Steve you see the natural

1148

00:50:09,410 --> 00:50:06,359

light you see certain things

1149

00:50:11,210 --> 00:50:09,420

it was a good job you CA anybody who

1150

00:50:12,589 --> 00:50:11,220

says they thought the alien autopsy was

1151

00:50:16,069 --> 00:50:12,599

fake from day one

1152

00:50:18,410 --> 00:50:16,079

is just lying yeah nobody gave it when

1153

00:50:21,470 --> 00:50:18,420

he first saw that I I just remember when

1154

00:50:23,870 --> 00:50:21,480

I first saw it I but I was a child but

1155

00:50:25,550 --> 00:50:23,880

and I totally wanted to believe you know

1156

00:50:29,630 --> 00:50:25,560

when I read about Roswell I think I had

1157

00:50:33,589 --> 00:50:29,640

a book on Roswell so I remember my dad

1158

00:50:37,130 --> 00:50:33,599

thought it was all Bs Dad look it's this

1159

00:50:40,190 --> 00:50:37,140

is the book he's like no it's not it's

1160

00:50:42,230 --> 00:50:40,200

just rubber your dad

1161

00:50:45,050 --> 00:50:42,240

your dad and God I think the obvious if

1162

00:50:47,930 --> 00:50:45,060

you look at the story being told and you

1163

00:50:52,250 --> 00:50:47,940

look at the footage they don't match the

1164

00:50:54,170 --> 00:50:52,260

story is ridiculous the footage

1165

00:50:56,390 --> 00:50:54,180

now I know made by a major special

1166

00:50:59,390 --> 00:50:56,400

effects guy with the help of a cameraman

1167

00:51:03,230 --> 00:50:59,400

slash uh journeyman

1168

00:51:06,589 --> 00:51:03,240

uh we'll call them journeyman director

1169

00:51:08,690 --> 00:51:06,599

this journeyman director is Faking it

1170

00:51:10,430 --> 00:51:08,700

they did a good job faking you got it

1171

00:51:14,870 --> 00:51:10,440

you got him credit by the way just take

1172

00:51:17,390 --> 00:51:14,880

a look at the remake of that scene in

1173

00:51:20,089 --> 00:51:17,400

the movie called alien autopsy in 2006

1174

00:51:22,250 --> 00:51:20,099

and from England he doesn't come close

1175

00:51:24,109 --> 00:51:22,260

the same special effects guy doesn't

1176

00:51:28,069 --> 00:51:24,119

even come close

1177

00:51:31,010 --> 00:51:28,079

to the feeling and possible reality of

1178

00:51:33,109 --> 00:51:31,020

that black and white film so people who

1179

00:51:36,170 --> 00:51:33,119

say they thought it was a lie it wasn't

1180

00:51:38,390 --> 00:51:36,180

real Stan Winston the late Stan Winston

1181

00:51:40,010 --> 00:51:38,400

was interviewed by Time Magazine after

1182

00:51:41,390 --> 00:51:40,020

our third broadcast we did a third

1183

00:51:43,069 --> 00:51:41,400

airing of this thing before world's

1184

00:51:46,370 --> 00:51:43,079

greatest hoax is where we debunked it

1185

00:51:48,349 --> 00:51:46,380

and Stan told me on the way to the wrap

1186

00:51:50,510 --> 00:51:48,359

party on the phone and other times he

1187

00:51:52,910 --> 00:51:50,520

believed it was an amazing job but there

1188

00:51:55,010 --> 00:51:52,920

were a couple of times Stan felt when

1189

00:51:57,290 --> 00:51:55,020

they put the kind of Flesh into the

1190

00:52:00,650 --> 00:51:57,300

bowls there were things that did not

1191

00:52:05,150 --> 00:52:00,660

look right you wouldn't treat alien

1192

00:52:08,210 --> 00:52:05,160

flesh in that way there were problems in

1193

00:52:09,890 --> 00:52:08,220

the execution of the author but the

1194

00:52:13,069 --> 00:52:09,900

actual look of it

1195

00:52:15,349 --> 00:52:13,079

it was a mystery people who say oh I can

1196

00:52:17,390 --> 00:52:15,359

right away say it was fake there's still

1197

00:52:19,790 --> 00:52:17,400

people today arguing that it was real

1198

00:52:23,390 --> 00:52:19,800

and that you're part of a CIA cover-up

1199

00:52:25,849 --> 00:52:23,400

Bob there's a Facebook group I I know

1200

00:52:28,730 --> 00:52:25,859

there's a Facebook group and and he he's

1201  
00:52:32,329 --> 00:52:28,740  
a very nice guy but he totally believes

1202  
00:52:36,230 --> 00:52:32,339  
it's all real for him but but then you

1203  
00:52:40,130 --> 00:52:36,240  
have santilly like grew [\h\_\_\h] away

1204  
00:52:42,650 --> 00:52:40,140  
saying things that are unsupported by

1205  
00:52:44,569 --> 00:52:42,660  
the footage or anything else

1206  
00:52:46,849 --> 00:52:44,579  
um yeah did you ever ask him where's the

1207  
00:52:49,790 --> 00:52:46,859  
Harry Truman walking around I don't have

1208  
00:52:52,130 --> 00:52:49,800  
that yeah Harry Truman was if you watch

1209  
00:52:54,530 --> 00:52:52,140  
the 10 footage it's kind of weird kind

1210  
00:52:56,750 --> 00:52:54,540  
of wonky but if you look at it there's a

1211  
00:52:58,569 --> 00:52:56,760  
guy in a trench coat oh so they're

1212  
00:53:02,030 --> 00:52:58,579  
saying that was the guy

1213  
00:53:03,589 --> 00:53:02,040

Harry wearing a trench coat Ray will

1214

00:53:05,030 --> 00:53:03,599

never be able I mean I was telling this

1215

00:53:07,370 --> 00:53:05,040

company that I want to do this with I

1216

00:53:09,470 --> 00:53:07,380

hope we do it together there are so many

1217

00:53:11,870 --> 00:53:09,480

details about this story that nobody

1218

00:53:14,809 --> 00:53:11,880

knows that when they start hearing about

1219

00:53:17,870 --> 00:53:14,819

Ray taking me out for the day in London

1220

00:53:20,150 --> 00:53:17,880

looking around as if he's being followed

1221

00:53:22,430 --> 00:53:20,160

I believed he was really worried who's

1222

00:53:24,829 --> 00:53:22,440

following him what's going on what is

1223

00:53:27,049 --> 00:53:24,839

this exactly this alien autopsy is it a

1224

00:53:28,910 --> 00:53:27,059

psyop is there are there government

1225

00:53:31,790 --> 00:53:28,920

people trying to fake out the world with

1226  
00:53:33,230 --> 00:53:31,800  
this material uh is Rey possibly working

1227  
00:53:35,030 --> 00:53:33,240  
for some

1228  
00:53:37,069 --> 00:53:35,040  
is he an operative

1229  
00:53:39,170 --> 00:53:37,079  
to this day I don't know to tell you the

1230  
00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:39,180  
truth he would almost fit an operative

1231  
00:53:44,630 --> 00:53:42,000  
to plant an alien autopsy story out

1232  
00:53:47,450 --> 00:53:44,640  
there for reasons that might be hard for

1233  
00:53:49,130 --> 00:53:47,460  
us to understand right now so you gotta

1234  
00:53:51,730 --> 00:53:49,140  
give Chantilly credit about one thing

1235  
00:53:54,170 --> 00:53:51,740  
he's been able to keep the story alive

1236  
00:53:56,150 --> 00:53:54,180  
and convinced

1237  
00:53:58,490 --> 00:53:56,160  
some journalists I don't know who but

1238  
00:54:01,190 --> 00:53:58,500

I'm not going to name them LA Times okay

1239

00:54:03,170 --> 00:54:01,200

the LA Times actually wrote a story I

1240

00:54:05,150 --> 00:54:03,180

love doing that they teach a course with

1241

00:54:07,910 --> 00:54:05,160

day in journalism and I'll bring this up

1242

00:54:10,670 --> 00:54:07,920

you know in college if the New York

1243

00:54:13,190 --> 00:54:10,680

Times can get fooled by

1244

00:54:14,750 --> 00:54:13,200

Bob Bigelow and Company

1245

00:54:16,730 --> 00:54:14,760

what do you want to call them Group

1246

00:54:20,990 --> 00:54:16,740

whatever Hal put off and all the other

1247

00:54:23,390 --> 00:54:21,000

people if the LA Times can write several

1248

00:54:24,910 --> 00:54:23,400

years ago it was I believe it was the

1249

00:54:29,690 --> 00:54:24,920

anniversary of

1250

00:54:31,670 --> 00:54:29,700

Fox either 25th anniversary I I don't

1251

00:54:33,609 --> 00:54:31,680

remember exactly when this was

1252

00:54:36,770 --> 00:54:33,619

but I remember there was an event

1253

00:54:38,750 --> 00:54:36,780

several years ago where the LA Times

1254

00:54:40,849 --> 00:54:38,760

were covering Fox's hits over the years

1255

00:54:41,990 --> 00:54:40,859

and they mentioned the alien autopsy

1256

00:54:44,210 --> 00:54:42,000

which I appreciate it's one of their

1257

00:54:46,069 --> 00:54:44,220

biggest hits of any kind ever right on

1258

00:54:48,410 --> 00:54:46,079

the network and they're talking about

1259

00:54:50,569 --> 00:54:48,420

the story the you know they're telling

1260

00:54:53,030 --> 00:54:50,579

about you know the footage now known to

1261

00:54:54,829 --> 00:54:53,040

be a possible reconstruction of actual

1262

00:54:56,270 --> 00:54:54,839

footage that actually existed I'm like

1263

00:54:58,670 --> 00:54:56,280

what

1264

00:55:02,030 --> 00:54:58,680

where did you get the uh where'd you get

1265

00:55:04,849 --> 00:55:02,040

the belief that there was any proof that

1266

00:55:05,870 --> 00:55:04,859

Rey had footage I don't want to spoil it

1267

00:55:07,670 --> 00:55:05,880

because I want this other company to

1268

00:55:10,430 --> 00:55:07,680

endure me if I do my own version of it

1269

00:55:11,630 --> 00:55:10,440

to tell the story properly but let's put

1270

00:55:15,290 --> 00:55:11,640

it this way

1271

00:55:18,230 --> 00:55:15,300

there was no reason to believe and there

1272

00:55:19,970 --> 00:55:18,240

is no reason to believe that a a

1273

00:55:23,150 --> 00:55:19,980

cameraman ever existed from the US

1274

00:55:25,250 --> 00:55:23,160

military although it is registered that

1275

00:55:27,710 --> 00:55:25,260

way at the copyright office that I

1276

00:55:30,230 --> 00:55:27,720

registered which is it came from a U.S

1277

00:55:32,809 --> 00:55:30,240

military cameraman and so that's pretty

1278

00:55:35,630 --> 00:55:32,819

much that story's locked in now you

1279

00:55:39,130 --> 00:55:35,640

can't undo that if you say if santilly

1280

00:55:41,809 --> 00:55:39,140

were to say by the way no sorry I

1281

00:55:43,490 --> 00:55:41,819

reconstructed what I saw from an old guy

1282

00:55:46,010 --> 00:55:43,500

in Florida

1283

00:55:50,750 --> 00:55:46,020

fraud now is what we're dealing with

1284

00:55:52,250 --> 00:55:50,760

fraud fraud in the fox contract fraud in

1285

00:55:56,030 --> 00:55:52,260

my contract with him and the network

1286

00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:56,040

it's a nightmare so you can't mention by

1287

00:56:02,809 --> 00:55:59,839

the way I reconstructed lost footage

1288

00:56:05,089 --> 00:56:02,819

it's a document like the Mona Lisa or

1289

00:56:06,770 --> 00:56:05,099

something like you know reconstruct the

1290

00:56:09,170 --> 00:56:06,780

Mona Lisa wrong

1291

00:56:11,710 --> 00:56:09,180

we're going to show or the other guys if

1292

00:56:15,829 --> 00:56:11,720

I do it with them we're going to show

1293

00:56:16,849 --> 00:56:15,839

why the claim that this special effects

1294

00:56:21,290 --> 00:56:16,859

expert

1295

00:56:25,370 --> 00:56:21,300

copied stills from the original film we

1296

00:56:29,210 --> 00:56:25,380

will show undeniable 100 evidence that

1297

00:56:31,910 --> 00:56:29,220

cannot be true from another autopsy they

1298

00:56:34,370 --> 00:56:31,920

did that didn't work out very well so

1299

00:56:37,490 --> 00:56:34,380

they had b-roll they took it from the

1300

00:56:40,490 --> 00:56:37,500

b-roll no they went and made two bodies

1301  
00:56:42,770 --> 00:56:40,500  
they started with the first body or they

1302  
00:56:45,349 --> 00:56:42,780  
had made one body and it wasn't working

1303  
00:56:49,150 --> 00:56:45,359  
out too well but they decided to kind of

1304  
00:56:53,569 --> 00:56:49,160  
experiment with things so they have

1305  
00:56:56,750 --> 00:56:53,579  
material being removed from an orifice

1306  
00:56:58,030 --> 00:56:56,760  
of the alien oh yeah oh yeah that's

1307  
00:57:04,970 --> 00:56:58,040  
pretty interesting yeah

1308  
00:57:10,250 --> 00:57:06,710  
the Mona Lisa

1309  
00:57:12,349 --> 00:57:10,260  
how do you reconstruct yeah you missed

1310  
00:57:15,470 --> 00:57:12,359  
the leg detail well yeah two separate

1311  
00:57:18,410 --> 00:57:15,480  
detailed creatures so if a jury in

1312  
00:57:22,730 --> 00:57:18,420  
America or a judge would to see this

1313  
00:57:25,370 --> 00:57:22,740

case prosecuted Ray would lose badly but

1314

00:57:26,870 --> 00:57:25,380

people want to believe and I'm one of

1315

00:57:30,470 --> 00:57:26,880

those I want to believe I want to

1316

00:57:32,630 --> 00:57:30,480

believe that the rumors for years

1317

00:57:35,990 --> 00:57:32,640

from either the Roswell crash or other

1318

00:57:39,650 --> 00:57:36,000

possible events are proof that aliens

1319

00:57:41,870 --> 00:57:39,660

have visited Earth and they may be you

1320

00:57:43,549 --> 00:57:41,880

know here to watch us and whatnot the

1321

00:57:45,170 --> 00:57:43,559

thing that I really find egregious

1322

00:57:47,809 --> 00:57:45,180

without any of those facts proven

1323

00:57:50,390 --> 00:57:47,819

because I could show you 100 videos we

1324

00:57:53,270 --> 00:57:50,400

could do 100 videos of UFOs around the

1325

00:57:55,309 --> 00:57:53,280

world it'll be an amazing show see the

1326

00:57:57,049 --> 00:57:55,319

cultures of where they were shot like

1327

00:57:59,210 --> 00:57:57,059

the late Anthony Bourdain did a series

1328

00:58:00,890 --> 00:57:59,220

around the world with food we might go

1329

00:58:03,710 --> 00:58:00,900

around the world and see this video was

1330

00:58:06,290 --> 00:58:03,720

shot on November 5th 1993 you know but

1331

00:58:08,270 --> 00:58:06,300

where did it what does it mean that's

1332

00:58:11,630 --> 00:58:08,280

all great but it doesn't prove anything

1333

00:58:15,349 --> 00:58:11,640

I want to I want the public to keep the

1334

00:58:16,490 --> 00:58:15,359

fascination the sense of wonder but not

1335

00:58:19,190 --> 00:58:16,500

be

1336

00:58:21,410 --> 00:58:19,200

[h\_\_\h] it too by a bunch of people

1337

00:58:25,190 --> 00:58:21,420

that are really ranked amateurs when it

1338

00:58:27,770 --> 00:58:25,200

comes to UFOs like Elizondo like melon

1339

00:58:29,809 --> 00:58:27,780

like this guy groosh are you kidding me

1340

00:58:31,549 --> 00:58:29,819

we've been there done that if we're good

1341

00:58:32,750 --> 00:58:31,559

journalists in the field we know what

1342

00:58:34,490 --> 00:58:32,760

we're doing and there aren't too many

1343

00:58:38,569 --> 00:58:34,500

I'm proud to say I might be one of the

1344

00:58:40,609 --> 00:58:38,579

rare ones out there so yeah I don't I

1345

00:58:43,990 --> 00:58:40,619

don't consider somebody that runs with a

1346

00:58:46,490 --> 00:58:44,000

story just based on somebody's testimony

1347

00:58:48,730 --> 00:58:46,500

very credible as far as being a

1348

00:58:51,230 --> 00:58:48,740

journalist you know

1349

00:58:53,289 --> 00:58:51,240

you've got to see some evidence and

1350

00:58:56,569 --> 00:58:53,299

that's what we're lacking here

1351

00:58:58,490 --> 00:58:56,579

my biggest fear Bob is that it's going

1352

00:59:01,490 --> 00:58:58,500

to take three years but then we're gonna

1353

00:59:03,109 --> 00:59:01,500

find out that this guy got all all the

1354

00:59:05,210 --> 00:59:03,119

so-called evidence that he's talking

1355

00:59:08,470 --> 00:59:05,220

about well you've got from people like

1356

00:59:11,930 --> 00:59:08,480

put off and Eric Davis and other people

1357

00:59:14,150 --> 00:59:11,940

what you're describing to me is a career

1358

00:59:15,710 --> 00:59:14,160

nightmare I spent all these years trying

1359

00:59:17,510 --> 00:59:15,720

to bring of all the Mysteries I did

1360

00:59:19,730 --> 00:59:17,520

whether it be unsolving histories crime

1361

00:59:21,589 --> 00:59:19,740

and UFOs and ghosts and miracles and

1362

00:59:23,450 --> 00:59:21,599

whatever it might be where they were

1363

00:59:26,630 --> 00:59:23,460

highly rated most of my stuff was but

1364

00:59:27,470 --> 00:59:26,640

still the idea was let's get to the

1365

00:59:32,390 --> 00:59:27,480

truth

1366

00:59:34,069 --> 00:59:32,400

Mysteries who always wanted and the

1367

00:59:38,510 --> 00:59:34,079

executives they were very clear

1368

00:59:40,069 --> 00:59:38,520

we want to solve Mysteries yeah and you

1369

00:59:42,170 --> 00:59:40,079

know one of the things I liked about you

1370

00:59:44,150 --> 00:59:42,180

and we talked about this before is that

1371

00:59:46,730 --> 00:59:44,160

for those unaware

1372

00:59:49,309 --> 00:59:46,740

Bob would bring in very skeptical people

1373

00:59:51,049 --> 00:59:49,319

and almost give them equal time with the

1374

00:59:53,510 --> 00:59:51,059

people that were pushing that this is

1375

00:59:55,970 --> 00:59:53,520

real we will and that's something that's

1376

00:59:57,890 --> 00:59:55,980

been lost like this oh and by the way

1377

01:00:01,130 --> 00:59:57,900

just a correction somebody's uh

1378

01:00:03,049 --> 01:00:01,140

messaging me like sporadically uh I have

1379

01:00:04,970 --> 01:00:03,059

a few messages I'm not sure if it was

1380

01:00:07,549 --> 01:00:04,980

you or me that says news that said

1381

01:00:09,250 --> 01:00:07,559

Newsmax It's News nation that right

1382

01:00:11,510 --> 01:00:09,260

thank you story

1383

01:00:13,670 --> 01:00:11,520

they're equal to me in their journalism

1384

01:00:15,829 --> 01:00:13,680

yeah you know what's funny is Kevin

1385

01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:15,839

Randall said the same thing he said news

1386

01:00:20,390 --> 01:00:18,720

Nation not news it don't matter news

1387

01:00:23,510 --> 01:00:20,400

nation and people attacked him for it

1388

01:00:25,849 --> 01:00:23,520

they know what the the fine that is news

1389

01:00:28,190 --> 01:00:25,859

Nation but the interesting thing is when

1390

01:00:30,410 --> 01:00:28,200

they run this Crush story they do an

1391

01:00:33,049 --> 01:00:30,420

hour-long interview with this guy and

1392

01:00:35,150 --> 01:00:33,059

then they give one skeptic Mick West I

1393

01:00:37,510 --> 01:00:35,160

think I timed it it was like three

1394

01:00:43,250 --> 01:00:41,630

yeah but we've got an hour of this is a

1395

01:00:45,289 --> 01:00:43,260

true story this definitely has got to be

1396

01:00:49,569 --> 01:00:45,299

true and we've got three minutes of

1397

01:00:54,530 --> 01:00:52,010

but in the future we're planning on

1398

01:00:56,930 --> 01:00:54,540

doing which may or may not delve heavily

1399

01:00:59,150 --> 01:00:56,940

into the alien autopsy mirroring if we

1400

01:01:02,809 --> 01:00:59,160

don't do with the other people

1401

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:02,819

um I have to tell you that we will lay

1402

01:01:10,789 --> 01:01:06,720

bare lay bear the journalists that have

1403

01:01:14,510 --> 01:01:10,799

concocted this six-year UFO nothing

1404

01:01:18,130 --> 01:01:14,520

Burger this UAP complete vacuous

1405

01:01:21,589 --> 01:01:18,140

nothingness these gimbal video

1406

01:01:23,329 --> 01:01:21,599

uh Fler video which came out in 2007 on

1407

01:01:25,370 --> 01:01:23,339

Above Top Secret it didn't Dazzle

1408

01:01:27,650 --> 01:01:25,380

anybody by the way

1409

01:01:30,109 --> 01:01:27,660

um and this other video called yeah I

1410

01:01:32,890 --> 01:01:30,119

mean go fast which is a balloon yeah it

1411

01:01:36,049 --> 01:01:32,900

was doing 40. it wasn't going fast

1412

01:01:37,910 --> 01:01:36,059

Dick West calls me up like two years ago

1413

01:01:40,130 --> 01:01:37,920

and goes Bob by the way if I do a little

1414

01:01:41,690 --> 01:01:40,140

pot I did a little stream with him if

1415

01:01:43,789 --> 01:01:41,700

you ask me about that that's probably

1416

01:01:45,950 --> 01:01:43,799

going like 40 miles an hour he nailed it

1417

01:01:47,870 --> 01:01:45,960

it's amazing he

1418

01:01:50,210 --> 01:01:47,880

the government went and concluded in

1419

01:01:52,430 --> 01:01:50,220

their own little analysis they basically

1420

01:01:54,710 --> 01:01:52,440

copied his homework so the guy in the

1421

01:01:56,930 --> 01:01:54,720

audience I mean who is that guy going

1422

01:01:59,690 --> 01:01:56,940

who is that guy in the in the audio on

1423

01:02:02,510 --> 01:01:59,700

the plane going we locked into a balloon

1424

01:02:05,809 --> 01:02:02,520

good job buddy nice job well there's no

1425

01:02:09,230 --> 01:02:05,819

provenance to to uh to even prove that

1426

01:02:11,030 --> 01:02:09,240

the audio goes with that video

1427

01:02:12,650 --> 01:02:11,040

maybe of the three videos I'm not going

1428

01:02:15,410 --> 01:02:12,660

to say for sure but we'll dig into this

1429

01:02:17,150 --> 01:02:15,420

for the documentary feature I believe

1430

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:17,160

that they know

1431

01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:18,480

for sure

1432

01:02:23,990 --> 01:02:20,160

that was

1433

01:02:26,390 --> 01:02:24,000

a object that they were using to lock on

1434

01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:26,400

so it wasn't like they were out there in

1435

01:02:31,609 --> 01:02:29,760

some unknown balloon showed up hey

1436

01:02:34,069 --> 01:02:31,619

the way he's acting it's like he's

1437

01:02:36,589 --> 01:02:34,079

playing a video game and he was able to

1438

01:02:38,510 --> 01:02:36,599

lock it in and use the machine he's more

1439

01:02:40,609 --> 01:02:38,520

excited about the machine and the

1440

01:02:42,289 --> 01:02:40,619

government seems to be concluding that

1441

01:02:43,849 --> 01:02:42,299

so we'll see I know they want to kind of

1442

01:02:47,030 --> 01:02:43,859

stay away from it because they're so

1443

01:02:49,190 --> 01:02:47,040

taken advantage of by these grifters Hal

1444

01:02:50,650 --> 01:02:49,200

put off you know but let me tell you one

1445

01:02:54,589 --> 01:02:50,660

thing that people don't know

1446

01:02:56,690 --> 01:02:54,599

we my company kind of broke ranks a

1447

01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:56,700

little bit to our usual modus operandi

1448

01:03:03,349 --> 01:03:01,200

back in 2020 21. oh 19 actually and we

1449

01:03:04,670 --> 01:03:03,359

tried to bring the head of CBS News so I

1450

01:03:06,710 --> 01:03:04,680

knew personally

1451

01:03:08,750 --> 01:03:06,720

uh I think she was already there but she

1452

01:03:09,770 --> 01:03:08,760

was becoming I don't know we tried to

1453

01:03:13,069 --> 01:03:09,780

bring

1454

01:03:16,809 --> 01:03:13,079

the definitive story about the gimbal

1455

01:03:20,510 --> 01:03:16,819

video we felt at the time the FLIR video

1456

01:03:23,210 --> 01:03:20,520

the other other uh go fast video we

1457

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:23,220

wanted to show the public that this was

1458

01:03:29,329 --> 01:03:25,680

probably not what we thought and we

1459

01:03:31,309 --> 01:03:29,339

wanted to show Congressman Joyce Beatty

1460

01:03:34,970 --> 01:03:31,319

from Ohio

1461

01:03:37,190 --> 01:03:34,980

on the house floor on video I can send

1462

01:03:39,289 --> 01:03:37,200

it to you tomorrow yeah I want that clip

1463

01:03:42,109 --> 01:03:39,299

give it to all the people she's on the

1464

01:03:44,770 --> 01:03:42,119

house floor saying we need to re l'm

1465

01:03:48,829 --> 01:03:44,780

paraphrasing we need to regulate

1466

01:03:51,170 --> 01:03:48,839

regulation a plus stock schemes like oh

1467

01:03:56,809 --> 01:03:51,180

yeah talking about company where she

1468

01:03:59,990 --> 01:03:56,819

says is her favorite example of abuses a

1469

01:04:02,690 --> 01:04:00,000

company with a guy running it from a

1470

01:04:04,250 --> 01:04:02,700

rock and roll band who claims he's going

1471

01:04:06,890 --> 01:04:04,260

to get middle you know he's going to

1472

01:04:09,710 --> 01:04:06,900

sell stock essentially to Middle America

1473

01:04:11,809 --> 01:04:09,720

from Wall Street you know sell stock to

1474

01:04:13,849 --> 01:04:11,819

have a company that's going to you know

1475

01:04:17,030 --> 01:04:13,859

create faster than light travel speed

1476

01:04:19,609 --> 01:04:17,040

and study UFOs now we all know she was

1477

01:04:21,289 --> 01:04:19,619

talking about you know to the stars do

1478

01:04:22,730 --> 01:04:21,299

you think that the New York Times felt

1479

01:04:26,510 --> 01:04:22,740

worthy enough

1480

01:04:29,329 --> 01:04:26,520

to comment that a congresswoman on the

1481

01:04:32,390 --> 01:04:29,339

house floor was pointing out this

1482

01:04:37,990 --> 01:04:32,400

company as a scam that should be used as

1483

01:04:42,349 --> 01:04:40,370

I would think that they would have to

1484

01:04:43,970 --> 01:04:42,359

but they didn't you know they didn't

1485

01:04:46,069 --> 01:04:43,980

want to because they probably didn't

1486

01:04:48,470 --> 01:04:46,079

even know it number one they don't

1487

01:04:50,930 --> 01:04:48,480

follow it no here's my big my big big

1488

01:04:53,510 --> 01:04:50,940

pet fee with peeve with journalists and

1489

01:04:54,530 --> 01:04:53,520

UFOs my pet peeve is that they don't

1490

01:04:58,010 --> 01:04:54,540

know the beat

1491

01:05:01,370 --> 01:04:58,020

they barely cover it ever and then in

1492

01:05:03,170 --> 01:05:01,380

comes Leslie Keane and her partner Ralph

1493

01:05:04,910 --> 01:05:03,180

Blumenthal and other projects and

1494

01:05:09,049 --> 01:05:04,920

they're going to do an objective job

1495

01:05:12,349 --> 01:05:09,059

about UFOs what meanwhile Kane is

1496

01:05:16,370 --> 01:05:12,359

married or she lived with the she lived

1497

01:05:18,950 --> 01:05:16,380

with a UFO Abduction researcher and you

1498

01:05:22,670 --> 01:05:18,960

know but Hopkins yeah and and and you

1499

01:05:25,430 --> 01:05:22,680

know she believes in spiritualists like

1500

01:05:27,349 --> 01:05:25,440

mediums and ectoplasm she believes in

1501

01:05:31,010 --> 01:05:27,359

rapping she believes in all of that

1502

01:05:32,630 --> 01:05:31,020

stuff no evidence no credibility at all

1503

01:05:34,849 --> 01:05:32,640

she decides she wants to look at

1504

01:05:35,750 --> 01:05:34,859

near-death experiences and life after

1505

01:05:38,809 --> 01:05:35,760

death

1506

01:05:40,370 --> 01:05:38,819

stay in your lane you were married to an

1507

01:05:43,309 --> 01:05:40,380

abduction

1508

01:05:45,349 --> 01:05:43,319

artist slash yeah and I wanted to ask

1509

01:05:46,490 --> 01:05:45,359

you about that did you did you you I

1510

01:05:49,670 --> 01:05:46,500

don't know how closely you've been

1511

01:05:51,589 --> 01:05:49,680

following it but Blumenthal and Kane

1512

01:05:53,089 --> 01:05:51,599

essentially said like oh we'll grushed

1513

01:05:54,710 --> 01:05:53,099

it and tell us about the bodies we don't

1514

01:05:56,530 --> 01:05:54,720

want to talk about the bodies that

1515

01:06:00,109 --> 01:05:56,540

wasn't part of our original reporting

1516

01:06:01,970 --> 01:06:00,119

meanwhile she she lived with the one of

1517

01:06:04,130 --> 01:06:01,980

the most famous alien abduction

1518

01:06:06,589 --> 01:06:04,140

researchers but she doesn't want to talk

1519

01:06:09,609 --> 01:06:06,599

about the bodies and is this a case of

1520

01:06:13,250 --> 01:06:09,619

that's too far that's a bridge too far

1521

01:06:15,410 --> 01:06:13,260

it's too much right so in order to make

1522

01:06:18,130 --> 01:06:15,420

it believable you have to pull it back a

1523

01:06:22,370 --> 01:06:18,140

little bit got it so she said recently

1524

01:06:25,730 --> 01:06:22,380

that she might have exaggerated some of

1525

01:06:27,710 --> 01:06:25,740

the tsa story I'm paraphrasing but as

1526

01:06:30,410 --> 01:06:27,720

long as it gets the UFO subject back

1527

01:06:32,930 --> 01:06:30,420

into the news back people talking about

1528

01:06:35,089 --> 01:06:32,940

it it's all okay and I disagree

1529

01:06:38,029 --> 01:06:35,099

vehemently you have to treat this

1530

01:06:39,650 --> 01:06:38,039

subject very straight otherwise people

1531

01:06:42,109 --> 01:06:39,660

are not going to believe you when you

1532

01:06:43,309 --> 01:06:42,119

have amazing evidence to show and that's

1533

01:06:45,650 --> 01:06:43,319

what we're going to show we're going to

1534

01:06:48,049 --> 01:06:45,660

bring on in our feature doc call you

1535

01:06:50,089 --> 01:06:48,059

politics we're going to bring on the top

1536

01:06:52,309 --> 01:06:50,099

CIA scientists that people have talked

1537

01:06:55,970 --> 01:06:52,319

about for two decades or more that I've

1538

01:06:58,730 --> 01:06:55,980

heard about it yeah and I for one uh and

1539

01:07:01,670 --> 01:06:58,740

for those unaware he's talking about a

1540

01:07:04,490 --> 01:07:01,680

literal guy who's like just kind of

1541

01:07:06,170 --> 01:07:04,500

legendary in the shadows and you can

1542

01:07:08,510 --> 01:07:06,180

talk more about that I'll show you how

1543

01:07:11,930 --> 01:07:08,520

weird it gets ever given he's never

1544

01:07:14,329 --> 01:07:11,940

given this CIA person has been heavily

1545

01:07:16,309 --> 01:07:14,339

involved in all of this UFO stuff for

1546

01:07:18,370 --> 01:07:16,319

his whole career something right now in

1547

01:07:20,770 --> 01:07:18,380

the same Edition

1548

01:07:23,450 --> 01:07:20,780

it's on Mars the same exact Edition

1549

01:07:25,490 --> 01:07:23,460

there's an article about the individual

1550

01:07:28,670 --> 01:07:25,500

we're going to be talking about and if

1551  
01:07:29,750 --> 01:07:28,680  
Bruce mcabee is a top expert and the

1552  
01:07:30,770 --> 01:07:29,760  
individual we're going to be talking

1553  
01:07:34,130 --> 01:07:30,780  
about

1554  
01:07:35,569 --> 01:07:34,140  
is profiled in this article it's the

1555  
01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:35,579  
only article I'm aware of the

1556  
01:07:40,609 --> 01:07:38,160  
coincidence is really uncanny here that

1557  
01:07:42,890 --> 01:07:40,619  
my first big feature article I wrote for

1558  
01:07:44,930 --> 01:07:42,900  
a cover-up for magazine like that in the

1559  
01:07:47,029 --> 01:07:44,940  
same Edition the writers of that

1560  
01:07:49,970 --> 01:07:47,039  
magazine were interviewing both the

1561  
01:07:53,710 --> 01:07:49,980  
scientists at the CIA and Bruce Maccabee

1562  
01:07:56,390 --> 01:07:53,720  
about their Collective interest in UFOs

1563  
01:07:59,569 --> 01:07:56,400

Maccabee would bring Bruce used to be in

1564

01:08:00,529 --> 01:07:59,579

the uh funds for UFO research he was a

1565

01:08:04,130 --> 01:08:00,539

prominent

1566

01:08:07,250 --> 01:08:04,140

uh Navy Optical physicist that did work

1567

01:08:10,010 --> 01:08:07,260

with the CIA jointly he did a project

1568

01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:10,020

with this individual at the CIA they

1569

01:08:15,950 --> 01:08:12,960

became Fast Friends somewhat and then

1570

01:08:18,650 --> 01:08:15,960

Bruce Maccabee would be asked to come up

1571

01:08:21,289 --> 01:08:18,660

to the CIA as this article indicated and

1572

01:08:25,970 --> 01:08:21,299

give kind of like paper bag lunch

1573

01:08:29,150 --> 01:08:25,980

meeting seminars about UFOs the CIA

1574

01:08:31,789 --> 01:08:29,160

scientists and Rob this individual would

1575

01:08:33,650 --> 01:08:31,799

call him Ron he will people know who

1576

01:08:34,550 --> 01:08:33,660

you're talking about it's Ron pandor no

1577

01:08:36,829 --> 01:08:34,560

you know I'm not going to quote him

1578

01:08:39,070 --> 01:08:36,839

because I don't want him you know oh

1579

01:08:41,990 --> 01:08:39,080

yeah

1580

01:08:44,570 --> 01:08:42,000

CIA guy you might you might end up

1581

01:08:47,269 --> 01:08:44,580

vanished well there are people that know

1582

01:08:50,870 --> 01:08:47,279

his name he's very well known in terms

1583

01:08:52,370 --> 01:08:50,880

of the annals of UFOs whether or not he

1584

01:08:55,729 --> 01:08:52,380

would state

1585

01:08:59,390 --> 01:08:55,739

to the public whether he's been Mis uh

1586

01:09:01,490 --> 01:08:59,400

quoted miss you know represented or

1587

01:09:04,249 --> 01:09:01,500

misled by people feeding that

1588

01:09:05,510 --> 01:09:04,259

information finally finally come on but

1589

01:09:08,269 --> 01:09:05,520

he's really going to give an

1590

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:08,279

on-the-camera interview with you a deep

1591

01:09:13,010 --> 01:09:10,799

one right this is it and I will say it's

1592

01:09:14,689 --> 01:09:13,020

the first time that we've been

1593

01:09:16,970 --> 01:09:14,699

cultivating this for over three and a

1594

01:09:18,709 --> 01:09:16,980

half maybe four years there is an

1595

01:09:20,749 --> 01:09:18,719

interesting backstory some people may

1596

01:09:23,269 --> 01:09:20,759

even know about it on the internet but

1597

01:09:26,150 --> 01:09:23,279

overall however a journalist like me

1598

01:09:28,550 --> 01:09:26,160

gets to meet a source like him and

1599

01:09:30,769 --> 01:09:28,560

develop a camaraderie and some some sort

1600

01:09:33,169 --> 01:09:30,779

of Rapport and be able to tell that

1601

01:09:34,970 --> 01:09:33,179

story that's what a journalist does any

1602

01:09:37,430 --> 01:09:34,980

good journalist who gets it's called the

1603

01:09:39,650 --> 01:09:37,440

get when you get an interview that's

1604

01:09:42,470 --> 01:09:39,660

hard yeah oh no it's a good game that's

1605

01:09:46,309 --> 01:09:42,480

an amazing get and and by the way I for

1606

01:09:50,689 --> 01:09:46,319

one have heard whispers about what he

1607

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:50,699

knows for my whole life so I I am very

1608

01:09:54,130 --> 01:09:53,279

keen on hearing exactly what he has to

1609

01:09:56,870 --> 01:09:54,140

say

1610

01:09:59,030 --> 01:09:56,880

what means he's going to be spilling if

1611

01:10:02,030 --> 01:09:59,040

any or what his take on the whole

1612

01:10:03,229 --> 01:10:02,040

situation is I want everyone yeah I want

1613

01:10:06,470 --> 01:10:03,239

everyone to know who's listening to

1614

01:10:09,470 --> 01:10:06,480

watching today on your show tonight that

1615

01:10:12,890 --> 01:10:09,480

though he will Expose and help me and my

1616

01:10:15,770 --> 01:10:12,900

staff expose the fraudsters the grifters

1617

01:10:18,650 --> 01:10:15,780

from Harry Reid also unfortunately Harry

1618

01:10:21,229 --> 01:10:18,660

Reid maybe innocently believing these

1619

01:10:23,750 --> 01:10:21,239

things believing that aliens could be

1620

01:10:26,649 --> 01:10:23,760

evil because of the activity is it

1621

01:10:29,030 --> 01:10:26,659

Skinwalker Ranch following people home

1622

01:10:33,890 --> 01:10:29,040

whatever reasons they come up with this

1623

01:10:37,310 --> 01:10:33,900

evil UFO narrative when people hear the

1624

01:10:40,490 --> 01:10:37,320

truth of the individuals he knows all so

1625

01:10:42,590 --> 01:10:40,500

well and has watched them navigate

1626

01:10:43,430 --> 01:10:42,600

he will be telling the truth but on the

1627

01:10:46,310 --> 01:10:43,440

other end

1628

01:10:49,010 --> 01:10:46,320

we will be talking about cases that are

1629

01:10:50,689 --> 01:10:49,020

fascinating that he was brought into I

1630

01:10:53,330 --> 01:10:50,699

believe he will I I don't think it's

1631

01:10:56,570 --> 01:10:53,340

been confirmed 100 but I think he will

1632

01:10:58,610 --> 01:10:56,580

be willing to talk about cases that are

1633

01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:58,620

on the public record that other

1634

01:11:02,510 --> 01:11:00,239

journalists have touched on a little bit

1635

01:11:04,990 --> 01:11:02,520

with before me a little and these

1636

01:11:09,470 --> 01:11:05,000

stories are proof positive in my opinion

1637

01:11:13,310 --> 01:11:09,480

of some kind of other worldly activity

1638

01:11:16,430 --> 01:11:13,320

by nuclear bases that cannot be

1639

01:11:20,510 --> 01:11:16,440

explained there's footage thank God

1640

01:11:22,550 --> 01:11:20,520

there's a radar tapes thank God they're

1641

01:11:24,350 --> 01:11:22,560

a incredible yeah well that that stuff

1642

01:11:28,970 --> 01:11:24,360

is incredibly interesting and it should

1643

01:11:32,030 --> 01:11:28,980

be right B-52 Pilots that pull up next

1644

01:11:34,370 --> 01:11:32,040

to the craft and look at it and see the

1645

01:11:37,490 --> 01:11:34,380

Dome on it and see how big the craft is

1646

01:11:40,850 --> 01:11:37,500

now you want to impeach the B-52 pilot

1647

01:11:44,169 --> 01:11:40,860

well he drove a plane with Bob nuclear

1648

01:11:46,250 --> 01:11:44,179

bombs likely on it so you would trust

1649

01:11:49,370 --> 01:11:46,260

this source

1650

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:49,380

and others like that there's also a film

1651

01:11:56,570 --> 01:11:52,080

that was allegedly recorded during a

1652

01:11:59,330 --> 01:11:56,580

missile test where the missile was they

1653

01:12:02,270 --> 01:11:59,340

were testing nuclear warheads and

1654

01:12:05,330 --> 01:12:02,280

apparently the record shows in the

1655

01:12:07,930 --> 01:12:05,340

government records that a UFO a flying

1656

01:12:10,610 --> 01:12:07,940

saucer flew in

1657

01:12:13,610 --> 01:12:10,620

Zapped the Warhead a couple of times all

1658

01:12:15,890 --> 01:12:13,620

on camera all caucus are filming to

1659

01:12:18,169 --> 01:12:15,900

watch how the Warhead comes out learn

1660

01:12:20,450 --> 01:12:18,179

about the nuclear possibility if this

1661

01:12:22,970 --> 01:12:20,460

was a dummy Warhead it's not a it's not

1662

01:12:25,790 --> 01:12:22,980

nuclear active but they're using this to

1663

01:12:29,510 --> 01:12:25,800

test their their weaponry and this is in

1664

01:12:32,810 --> 01:12:29,520

the files where is the film a flying

1665

01:12:34,910 --> 01:12:32,820

saucer a saucer flies in shoots yeah

1666

01:12:36,010 --> 01:12:34,920

I've seen a recreation of that footage

1667

01:12:38,870 --> 01:12:36,020

but

1668

01:12:43,490 --> 01:12:38,880

it was a recreation yeah we want to see

1669

01:12:45,290 --> 01:12:43,500

the actual evidence now if Arrow or

1670

01:12:46,550 --> 01:12:45,300

anybody else wants to really do their

1671

01:12:50,209 --> 01:12:46,560

job

1672

01:12:51,709 --> 01:12:50,219

they follow that case Jacobs and mansmen

1673

01:12:54,169 --> 01:12:51,719

those are the two names

1674

01:12:57,410 --> 01:12:54,179

you follow their story

1675

01:12:59,930 --> 01:12:57,420

see where that film may have been taken

1676

01:13:03,530 --> 01:12:59,940

to clearly was shown clearly is

1677

01:13:05,090 --> 01:13:03,540

described no one's lying those are the

1678

01:13:08,149 --> 01:13:05,100

kind of evidences

1679

01:13:11,990 --> 01:13:08,159

or I should say no one's likely lying

1680

01:13:15,649 --> 01:13:12,000

now again I do believe that this

1681

01:13:18,590 --> 01:13:15,659

individual from the CIA will say that

1682

01:13:20,930 --> 01:13:18,600

people lie yes

1683

01:13:23,090 --> 01:13:20,940

people this guy Schellenberg whoever

1684

01:13:24,950 --> 01:13:23,100

this dude is it would be nice to have

1685

01:13:26,810 --> 01:13:24,960

somebody admit that for once instead of

1686

01:13:28,430 --> 01:13:26,820

just pushing that it's all true to make

1687

01:13:30,470 --> 01:13:28,440

it seem like just because you had

1688

01:13:34,610 --> 01:13:30,480

intelligence clearances

1689

01:13:36,770 --> 01:13:34,620

just because you had a military level

1690

01:13:39,590 --> 01:13:36,780

you won't be lying about this stuff

1691

01:13:41,990 --> 01:13:39,600

military people lie all the time in fact

1692

01:13:46,189 --> 01:13:42,000

the DIA I understand from my own

1693

01:13:48,830 --> 01:13:46,199

journalistic research is notorious the

1694

01:13:50,810 --> 01:13:48,840

defense intelligence agency and I let

1695

01:13:52,669 --> 01:13:50,820

our source from the CIA explain the

1696

01:13:55,850 --> 01:13:52,679

differences between Dia and CIA if you

1697

01:13:58,189 --> 01:13:55,860

will but I from what I've learned the

1698

01:14:01,490 --> 01:13:58,199

CIA operates out of the country they're

1699

01:14:04,090 --> 01:14:01,500

there to protect us from outside the

1700

01:14:07,010 --> 01:14:04,100

country inside the country the DIA

1701

01:14:09,770 --> 01:14:07,020

defense intelligence agency they operate

1702

01:14:11,770 --> 01:14:09,780

in a way that could be to fool your

1703

01:14:15,110 --> 01:14:11,780

fellow fool the uh other military

1704

01:14:17,330 --> 01:14:15,120

Chinese Russian yeah let them think we

1705

01:14:19,850 --> 01:14:17,340

have an alien technology let them think

1706

01:14:22,790 --> 01:14:19,860

that we have

1707

01:14:25,850 --> 01:14:22,800

the Dia's they birthed Skinwalker Ranch

1708

01:14:28,370 --> 01:14:25,860

the DIA went there with a few up people

1709

01:14:30,590 --> 01:14:28,380

like the Scott lakowski they claimed

1710

01:14:33,830 --> 01:14:30,600

they saw certain things because they

1711

01:14:36,110 --> 01:14:33,840

were Dia you give them some credibility

1712

01:14:38,030 --> 01:14:36,120

guys like George Knapp write the little

1713

01:14:40,610 --> 01:14:38,040

books and write the little thing but

1714

01:14:44,570 --> 01:14:40,620

people have to ask the question would

1715

01:14:47,450 --> 01:14:44,580

Dia Personnel lie I'll tell you a story

1716

01:14:49,370 --> 01:14:47,460

hopefully uh in my own documentary it

1717

01:14:52,070 --> 01:14:49,380

was for the guardian story on Unsolved

1718

01:14:54,470 --> 01:14:52,080

Mysteries it was probably rated higher

1719

01:14:57,649 --> 01:14:54,480

than the alien autopsy we did a story

1720

01:15:00,530 --> 01:14:57,659

about a UFO landing in Canada

1721

01:15:02,290 --> 01:15:00,540

it was the video was shot by what looked

1722

01:15:04,910 --> 01:15:02,300

to be a person named The Guardian

1723

01:15:06,410 --> 01:15:04,920

guardian I remember this for some kind

1724

01:15:07,910 --> 01:15:06,420

of a thumb print oh it's funny as a

1725

01:15:09,770 --> 01:15:07,920

young Bob kivia played the part of a

1726

01:15:11,930 --> 01:15:09,780

guardian Enriquez there I am on the

1727

01:15:13,130 --> 01:15:11,940

camera you can see me and they wanted me

1728

01:15:15,830 --> 01:15:13,140

to do like hitchcocks they're going to

1729

01:15:18,290 --> 01:15:15,840

be on my own story right but Guardian

1730

01:15:20,270 --> 01:15:18,300

has never been found we have no idea

1731

01:15:22,189 --> 01:15:20,280

Guardian is some Canadian group did a

1732

01:15:23,510 --> 01:15:22,199

documentary it was like you gotta be

1733

01:15:27,530 --> 01:15:23,520

kidding it was ridiculous it didn't

1734

01:15:29,810 --> 01:15:27,540

prove anything and so this video is a

1735

01:15:32,750 --> 01:15:29,820

fascinating video right we don't know to

1736

01:15:34,910 --> 01:15:32,760

this day anything more than NASA's head

1737

01:15:38,530 --> 01:15:34,920

of the Jeff propulsion laboratory Dr

1738

01:15:40,430 --> 01:15:38,540

Robert Nathan analyze this uh scene

1739

01:15:42,350 --> 01:15:40,440

mainly the main scene where it's

1740

01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:42,360

blinking pulsating you can see the

1741

01:15:47,030 --> 01:15:44,400

saucer shape and everything else it

1742

01:15:49,610 --> 01:15:47,040

shines a blue blue beam directly at the

1743

01:15:52,370 --> 01:15:49,620

cameraman whoever that is so Robert

1744

01:15:56,090 --> 01:15:52,380

Nathan the guy who invented image

1745

01:15:58,970 --> 01:15:56,100

processing for NASA how you get an image

1746

01:16:01,010 --> 01:15:58,980

from space where it's all ones and zeros

1747

01:16:02,930 --> 01:16:01,020

and it becomes an image you can show the

1748

01:16:04,970 --> 01:16:02,940

news and all that right of the Moon of

1749

01:16:07,790 --> 01:16:04,980

us are the planet whatever

1750

01:16:10,430 --> 01:16:07,800

Dr Nathan analyze this for us he also

1751

01:16:11,990 --> 01:16:10,440

did the enhancement of the tank footage

1752

01:16:14,030 --> 01:16:12,000

he's my friend he was my friend he's an

1753

01:16:16,850 --> 01:16:14,040

older guy and I was like 90. but he did

1754

01:16:19,010 --> 01:16:16,860

these favors for me Steve he enhanced

1755

01:16:21,470 --> 01:16:19,020

the 10 footage so we could see the faces

1756

01:16:25,790 --> 01:16:21,480

so when we met Elliot Willis the young

1757

01:16:28,790 --> 01:16:25,800

technician at AK music a karaoke company

1758

01:16:30,830 --> 01:16:28,800

we were able to verify how he was fake

1759

01:16:33,530 --> 01:16:30,840

he was not a real chairman this I mean

1760

01:16:35,390 --> 01:16:33,540

the real Doctor a real doctor so in the

1761

01:16:37,130 --> 01:16:35,400

alien autopsy footage called the tent

1762

01:16:39,410 --> 01:16:37,140

footage that one scene

1763

01:16:41,630 --> 01:16:39,420

there's a guardian footage so Robert

1764

01:16:44,209 --> 01:16:41,640

Nathan concluded for Unsolved Mysteries

1765

01:16:46,970 --> 01:16:44,219

in me that it was some kind of

1766

01:16:48,890 --> 01:16:46,980

illuminosity he's never seen colors like

1767

01:16:51,350 --> 01:16:48,900

that it's on the right side of your

1768

01:16:54,770 --> 01:16:51,360

screen there he's never seen anything

1769

01:16:56,930 --> 01:16:54,780

like this he could not ever call it a

1770

01:16:58,970 --> 01:16:56,940

hoax he had no idea what kind of

1771

01:17:01,189 --> 01:16:58,980

apparatus would create these light light

1772

01:17:03,410 --> 01:17:01,199

signatures so why do I tell you the

1773

01:17:05,390 --> 01:17:03,420

story while we were waiting for our

1774

01:17:08,209 --> 01:17:05,400

airing to happen we were waiting for the

1775

01:17:10,370 --> 01:17:08,219

broadcast TV guy to come out with an ad

1776

01:17:12,410 --> 01:17:10,380

or was working on an ad already full

1777

01:17:14,930 --> 01:17:12,420

page or half-page ad of Robert Stack

1778

01:17:18,290 --> 01:17:14,940

holding the you know tape or showing the

1779

01:17:21,649 --> 01:17:18,300

footage all I can say is we gotta I got

1780

01:17:24,830 --> 01:17:21,659

a call I had to go up to NASA JPL Dr

1781

01:17:26,570 --> 01:17:24,840

Nathan said Bob I told you if I ever see

1782

01:17:28,910 --> 01:17:26,580

anything that could be a hoax on this

1783

01:17:31,610 --> 01:17:28,920

thing I'd let you know I said what did

1784

01:17:34,430 --> 01:17:31,620

you do a new analysis he said no no I

1785

01:17:36,770 --> 01:17:34,440

got a call from a guy named Carl

1786

01:17:39,950 --> 01:17:36,780

he's from the DIA

1787

01:17:41,149 --> 01:17:39,960

and he says he can show us why this is a

1788

01:17:43,370 --> 01:17:41,159

fraud

1789

01:17:45,770 --> 01:17:43,380

I said oh my God so we had already shot

1790

01:17:47,450 --> 01:17:45,780

our story Steve it's way before it ever

1791

01:17:48,770 --> 01:17:47,460

went on the air it turned out to be the

1792

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:48,780

highest rated Unsolved Mysteries

1793

01:17:54,110 --> 01:17:51,600

broadcast ever I remember this one

1794

01:17:57,770 --> 01:17:54,120

because I I watched I watched Unsolved

1795

01:17:59,330 --> 01:17:57,780

Mysteries every time with my father and

1796

01:18:02,390 --> 01:17:59,340

my father would like get up to get

1797

01:18:04,250 --> 01:18:02,400

snacks during this crap you know like he

1798

01:18:08,090 --> 01:18:04,260

had no interest but I was right there

1799

01:18:12,010 --> 01:18:08,100

like oh my God it's it's aliens one out

1800

01:18:15,010 --> 01:18:12,020

of four TVs a 25 share in homes meaning

1801  
01:18:17,890 --> 01:18:15,020  
with their televisions on we're watching

1802  
01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:17,900  
so before right before the broadcast

1803  
01:18:22,130 --> 01:18:20,640  
Nathan Dr Nathan says Carl's coming up

1804  
01:18:23,630 --> 01:18:22,140  
you got to come up so this guy called

1805  
01:18:27,350 --> 01:18:23,640  
for the DIA

1806  
01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:27,360  
meets us at Japan laboratory he Wheels

1807  
01:18:33,410 --> 01:18:29,520  
in this apparatus it looks like like a

1808  
01:18:36,050 --> 01:18:33,420  
tower of equipment video camera whatever

1809  
01:18:38,270 --> 01:18:36,060  
he says I'm going to show you guys Mr

1810  
01:18:39,649 --> 01:18:38,280  
kiviot I'm going to show you in NBC on

1811  
01:18:43,070 --> 01:18:39,659  
some Mysteries and I'm gonna show Dr

1812  
01:18:44,810 --> 01:18:43,080  
Nathan why it's fake so he says play

1813  
01:18:46,250 --> 01:18:44,820

your video of the footage so I put a

1814

01:18:47,750 --> 01:18:46,260

tape into the footage

1815

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:47,760

and he goes okay I'm Gonna Shine my

1816

01:18:53,330 --> 01:18:50,640

camera now my camera on the TV screen

1817

01:18:56,450 --> 01:18:53,340

he has a monitor underneath his uh

1818

01:18:58,910 --> 01:18:56,460

apparatus here of the Tower and he says

1819

01:19:01,189 --> 01:18:58,920

look at the monitor nothing he's

1820

01:19:03,290 --> 01:19:01,199

shooting the television we're seeing the

1821

01:19:04,490 --> 01:19:03,300

guardian footage like you showed but

1822

01:19:07,130 --> 01:19:04,500

we're not seeing anything it's just

1823

01:19:08,750 --> 01:19:07,140

black on his screen he says you see

1824

01:19:10,970 --> 01:19:08,760

everybody moving around

1825

01:19:13,850 --> 01:19:10,980

like what are you talking about Bob

1826

01:19:16,729 --> 01:19:13,860

Nathan threw this guy out so summarily

1827

01:19:20,450 --> 01:19:16,739

it was almost embarrassing he was like

1828

01:19:22,790 --> 01:19:20,460

don't [h\_\_h] a bullshitter Carl you

1829

01:19:26,090 --> 01:19:22,800

get the hell out of my office you wasted

1830

01:19:28,610 --> 01:19:26,100

Bob Kibby it's time you wasted NBC's

1831

01:19:30,590 --> 01:19:28,620

time get out of here he threw the guy

1832

01:19:33,050 --> 01:19:30,600

literally out this guy's like you know

1833

01:19:35,750 --> 01:19:33,060

sheepishly leaving the building why

1834

01:19:37,850 --> 01:19:35,760

would the DIA send someone in like that

1835

01:19:39,530 --> 01:19:37,860

now Bob Nathan called me up the next day

1836

01:19:40,669 --> 01:19:39,540

and said Bob I want you to know Bob

1837

01:19:42,709 --> 01:19:40,679

kiviot

1838

01:19:45,070 --> 01:19:42,719

he was really DIA

1839

01:19:47,990 --> 01:19:45,080

I've checked them out that's pretty good

1840

01:19:50,390 --> 01:19:48,000

so they came in to try to debunk it yeah

1841

01:19:52,669 --> 01:19:50,400

but they weren't showing you evidence

1842

01:19:54,770 --> 01:19:52,679

right it was like a black blank screen

1843

01:19:56,870 --> 01:19:54,780

it was a comedy Steve it was almost it

1844

01:19:59,570 --> 01:19:56,880

was almost like a uh like a a dog and

1845

01:20:01,130 --> 01:19:59,580

pony show comedic like uh Laurel and

1846

01:20:04,669 --> 01:20:01,140

Hardy bro you know the old days you know

1847

01:20:07,910 --> 01:20:04,679

it was funny only because of how goofy

1848

01:20:11,390 --> 01:20:07,920

it was but the question is why would the

1849

01:20:13,550 --> 01:20:11,400

DIA try to contaminate an interesting

1850

01:20:16,430 --> 01:20:13,560

mystery like I told you about the guy

1851

01:20:19,310 --> 01:20:16,440

Sam Sizzle at the Pentagon with alien

1852

01:20:21,410 --> 01:20:19,320

autopsy he didn't make anything up he

1853

01:20:23,209 --> 01:20:21,420

said look as far as we know we couldn't

1854

01:20:24,229 --> 01:20:23,219

tell you if it's a real autopsy or not

1855

01:20:26,090 --> 01:20:24,239

because

1856

01:20:28,610 --> 01:20:26,100

the guy took it away from the military

1857

01:20:30,770 --> 01:20:28,620

we have a fire that happened at Roswell

1858

01:20:33,410 --> 01:20:30,780

we don't know what to make of it good

1859

01:20:35,630 --> 01:20:33,420

luck with your show that's more honest

1860

01:20:38,270 --> 01:20:35,640

that's fair yeah that's fair and people

1861

01:20:40,850 --> 01:20:38,280

are people are guessing it's the body of

1862

01:20:42,410 --> 01:20:40,860

a helicopter it's a truck can you talk a

1863

01:20:44,750 --> 01:20:42,420

little bit about you know that's such

1864

01:20:48,350 --> 01:20:44,760

how that panned out he had a guy from

1865

01:20:50,630 --> 01:20:48,360

the RCMP this guy Dennis De hate who

1866

01:20:52,070 --> 01:20:50,640

comes in on the guardian footage and he

1867

01:20:54,169 --> 01:20:52,080

says because as a Royal Canadian

1868

01:20:56,570 --> 01:20:54,179

Mountain policeman he knows it's a

1869

01:20:59,990 --> 01:20:56,580

helicopter there is nothing in that

1870

01:21:02,810 --> 01:21:00,000

footage that looks even remotely like a

1871

01:21:05,510 --> 01:21:02,820

helicopter but because people had heard

1872

01:21:06,850 --> 01:21:05,520

they were helicopters in the area flying

1873

01:21:09,970 --> 01:21:06,860

around

1874

01:21:13,010 --> 01:21:09,980

analyzing something those days before

1875

01:21:16,189 --> 01:21:13,020

there was a lot of activity around that

1876

01:21:18,649 --> 01:21:16,199

area for about two or three years of UFO

1877

01:21:21,709 --> 01:21:18,659

sightings so helicopters have done to

1878

01:21:24,830 --> 01:21:21,719

fly in so it's just a complete like

1879

01:21:27,410 --> 01:21:24,840

conflation of nonsense that this guy

1880

01:21:30,350 --> 01:21:27,420

said that in our in my fox broadcast I

1881

01:21:32,090 --> 01:21:30,360

did in alien in um UFOs the best

1882

01:21:35,510 --> 01:21:32,100

evidence ever caught on tape number one

1883

01:21:37,550 --> 01:21:35,520

we did show The Guardian footage and we

1884

01:21:39,470 --> 01:21:37,560

did let this guy Dennis the hate from

1885

01:21:41,810 --> 01:21:39,480

the Royal Canadian Mounted Police speak

1886

01:21:43,189 --> 01:21:41,820

but then we have Bruce McNamee shutting

1887

01:21:44,810 --> 01:21:43,199

it down like that's a ridiculous

1888

01:21:47,630 --> 01:21:44,820

explanation nothing looks like a

1889

01:21:49,130 --> 01:21:47,640

helicopter and we move on so I just want

1890

01:21:51,110 --> 01:21:49,140

to let you know that your people and

1891

01:21:53,990 --> 01:21:51,120

anyone interested in UFO should know I'm

1892

01:21:54,770 --> 01:21:54,000

not debunking I'm just clarifying what's

1893

01:21:57,530 --> 01:21:54,780

real

1894

01:21:59,209 --> 01:21:57,540

what we can say yeah but I mean there

1895

01:22:01,250 --> 01:21:59,219

were some I remember there were some

1896

01:22:03,169 --> 01:22:01,260

other claims of like neighbors or

1897

01:22:05,390 --> 01:22:03,179

somebody nearby who saw that bright

1898

01:22:07,130 --> 01:22:05,400

light and heard helicopter there is a

1899

01:22:10,630 --> 01:22:07,140

different well there's definite story

1900

01:22:16,189 --> 01:22:13,550

right what was that and it's still

1901

01:22:18,290 --> 01:22:16,199

open-ended oh my God and there's one to

1902

01:22:20,330 --> 01:22:18,300

argue over this yeah there's one suspect

1903

01:22:22,550 --> 01:22:20,340

in that case but we deviated from the

1904

01:22:25,430 --> 01:22:22,560

main story which is if you have an alien

1905

01:22:27,229 --> 01:22:25,440

autopsy that made such impact on society

1906

01:22:29,930 --> 01:22:27,239

which I'm proud of in a way it's an

1907

01:22:33,590 --> 01:22:29,940

interesting film it showed the world

1908

01:22:35,149 --> 01:22:33,600

that you could show a possible alien and

1909

01:22:36,890 --> 01:22:35,159

No One's Gonna freak out

1910

01:22:38,990 --> 01:22:36,900

they're still going to go to work the

1911

01:22:41,390 --> 01:22:39,000

next day I know people are talking at

1912

01:22:43,070 --> 01:22:41,400

the water cooler about the show but they

1913

01:22:45,290 --> 01:22:43,080

weren't saying like oh my God I was an

1914

01:22:47,810 --> 01:22:45,300

alien I got to just quit my job nobody

1915

01:22:50,390 --> 01:22:47,820

was saying that it's a great study if

1916

01:22:54,229 --> 01:22:50,400

you look at it carefully alien autopsy

1917

01:22:55,490 --> 01:22:54,239

did not freak the world out in fact it

1918

01:22:58,490 --> 01:22:55,500

kind of brought things a little bit more

1919

01:23:00,950 --> 01:22:58,500

Center okay maybe the X-Files is very

1920

01:23:02,149 --> 01:23:00,960

popular at the time I don't I that show

1921

01:23:03,470 --> 01:23:02,159

and I have kind of a love-hate

1922

01:23:05,090 --> 01:23:03,480

relationship because they mentioned me

1923

01:23:06,590 --> 01:23:05,100

in the show a couple of times they

1924

01:23:08,930 --> 01:23:06,600

showed some of my stories in the show a

1925

01:23:10,370 --> 01:23:08,940

couple times they used my name all I can

1926

01:23:11,810 --> 01:23:10,380

tell you right now is I had a very good

1927

01:23:13,790 --> 01:23:11,820

friend on the show it became a top

1928

01:23:16,130 --> 01:23:13,800

executive producer for Chris Carter and

1929

01:23:18,530 --> 01:23:16,140

that's why my childhood friend Howard

1930

01:23:21,890 --> 01:23:18,540

Gordon who became you know very prolific

1931

01:23:24,830 --> 01:23:21,900

on homeland he did that show uh 24 on

1932

01:23:27,649 --> 01:23:24,840

Fox but when Howard went to work on the

1933

01:23:29,689 --> 01:23:27,659

X-Files he consulted with me at Unsolved

1934

01:23:32,750 --> 01:23:29,699

Mysteries and he left with my materials

1935

01:23:34,490 --> 01:23:32,760

and those became uh some of the X-Files

1936

01:23:35,810 --> 01:23:34,500

stories so I have that feeling about the

1937

01:23:38,270 --> 01:23:35,820

X-Files it's kind of love-hate

1938

01:23:40,790 --> 01:23:38,280

relationship but I gotta tell you the

1939

01:23:43,790 --> 01:23:40,800

public as you remember as a kid was

1940

01:23:46,490 --> 01:23:43,800

fascinated with UFOs at that time it was

1941

01:23:48,709 --> 01:23:46,500

yeah it makes this very look like a joke

1942

01:23:51,770 --> 01:23:48,719

to be honest with you it's much more

1943

01:23:54,350 --> 01:23:51,780

it's only in the in you know the insulin

1944

01:23:58,970 --> 01:23:54,360

world of whether you call it Newsmax or

1945

01:24:02,209 --> 01:23:58,980

news whatever or Fox News Channel or CNN

1946

01:24:05,630 --> 01:24:02,219

that on average at any given time have

1947

01:24:07,430 --> 01:24:05,640

anywhere from 500 000 people watching to

1948

01:24:08,689 --> 01:24:07,440

maybe two million people or three

1949

01:24:11,330 --> 01:24:08,699

million people watching at the highest

1950

01:24:12,709 --> 01:24:11,340

level at the Fox News Channel or CNN

1951

01:24:15,110 --> 01:24:12,719

yeah but they're they're just so you

1952

01:24:18,169 --> 01:24:15,120

know Bob I'm a big supporter of New

1953

01:24:20,330 --> 01:24:18,179

Media like we're on and there are there

1954

01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:20,340

are live stream shows that are beating

1955

01:24:27,050 --> 01:24:24,719

CNN I know so certainly rates right in

1956

01:24:29,990 --> 01:24:27,060

one in one day you know like there are

1957

01:24:31,850 --> 01:24:30,000

people who beat their views in one show

1958

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:31,860

for the whole day all right so let me

1959

01:24:36,229 --> 01:24:33,600

ask you this stuff as a guy you're

1960

01:24:38,330 --> 01:24:36,239

prolific I you know I when I I we had a

1961

01:24:40,189 --> 01:24:38,340

mutual friend Manny who works with me I

1962

01:24:41,630 --> 01:24:40,199

when I heard I go on your show I love I

1963

01:24:43,630 --> 01:24:41,640

have been seeing your show I love you

1964

01:24:46,070 --> 01:24:43,640

what you do here

1965

01:24:47,270 --> 01:24:46,080

no I consider you to be even though you

1966

01:24:49,070 --> 01:24:47,280

knew my shows and you were younger and

1967

01:24:50,630 --> 01:24:49,080

stuff I appreciate it but I'm not just

1968

01:24:54,229 --> 01:24:50,640

saying that to make you feel good I mean

1969

01:24:57,410 --> 01:24:54,239

you present truth seeking thoughts

1970

01:24:59,510 --> 01:24:57,420

you're looking for truth I'm about truth

1971

01:25:01,490 --> 01:24:59,520

even if I don't get it right away I'm

1972

01:25:03,590 --> 01:25:01,500

trying I'm trying for the truth right

1973

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:03,600

we're trying we may tell some stories

1974

01:25:08,090 --> 01:25:06,239

along the way if we're not sure they may

1975

01:25:11,030 --> 01:25:08,100

be entertaining and all that but we're

1976

01:25:14,870 --> 01:25:11,040

looking for the truth right so if the

1977

01:25:17,090 --> 01:25:14,880

truth is that there are alien there's

1978

01:25:21,250 --> 01:25:17,100

evidence of alien beings there's

1979

01:25:24,890 --> 01:25:21,260

evidence of crashed saucers crashed UFOs

1980

01:25:28,250 --> 01:25:24,900

we have to be really careful and not

1981

01:25:30,649 --> 01:25:28,260

accept everything we see right so if you

1982

01:25:33,050 --> 01:25:30,659

have an alien autopsy film and it

1983

01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:33,060

matches some of the story you analyze it

1984

01:25:38,270 --> 01:25:35,520

and you see if it matches but if if you

1985

01:25:40,850 --> 01:25:38,280

have no evidence at all and you come out

1986

01:25:43,729 --> 01:25:40,860

with these claims why would Senator

1987

01:25:46,130 --> 01:25:43,739

Rubio just the other day on Twitter I

1988

01:25:48,470 --> 01:25:46,140

mean on Reddit whatever he was make like

1989

01:25:51,709 --> 01:25:48,480

this credibility here is that the way he

1990

01:25:54,350 --> 01:25:51,719

judges every governmental issue actually

1991

01:25:56,450 --> 01:25:54,360

I just yeah I just yeah I just saw that

1992

01:25:58,570 --> 01:25:56,460

somebody posted another interview he did

1993

01:26:01,669 --> 01:25:58,580

after that one where he said

1994

01:26:04,669 --> 01:26:01,679

uh I'm not saying that that man's claims

1995

01:26:06,530 --> 01:26:04,679

are either credible or not credible yeah

1996

01:26:09,229 --> 01:26:06,540

so that's interesting he's already

1997

01:26:11,930 --> 01:26:09,239

backpedaling in case it's a fake story I

1998

01:26:13,310 --> 01:26:11,940

guess yeah and his his future goals of

1999

01:26:16,129 --> 01:26:13,320

being president or anything else all

2000

01:26:19,250 --> 01:26:16,139

over again are affected by these kind of

2001  
01:26:21,350 --> 01:26:19,260  
like Whimsical go with go along with the

2002  
01:26:23,750 --> 01:26:21,360  
ride whatever the story is go along with

2003  
01:26:26,450 --> 01:26:23,760  
it get a little bit of media there's a

2004  
01:26:27,890 --> 01:26:26,460  
guy from Tennessee I saw in the air

2005  
01:26:29,570 --> 01:26:27,900  
I don't even know where to go with this

2006  
01:26:31,010 --> 01:26:29,580  
guy I'm gonna try to be nice I mean he

2007  
01:26:33,830 --> 01:26:31,020  
was trying to make it seem like that

2008  
01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:33,840  
Grouch is credible oh because other

2009  
01:26:38,030 --> 01:26:36,000  
people who've had clearances in the

2010  
01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:38,040  
military and the government they're

2011  
01:26:42,410 --> 01:26:41,040  
claiming similar things who yeah and can

2012  
01:26:44,270 --> 01:26:42,420  
we talk about that for a minute because

2013  
01:26:46,510 --> 01:26:44,280

I think it's important that people

2014

01:26:50,209 --> 01:26:46,520

realize that

2015

01:26:53,510 --> 01:26:50,219

most uh you know modern governments have

2016

01:26:56,330 --> 01:26:53,520

a crash retrieval program we if if

2017

01:26:58,790 --> 01:26:56,340

there's a Soviet satellite yeah if

2018

01:27:01,610 --> 01:26:58,800

there's a Soviet satellite going down we

2019

01:27:04,070 --> 01:27:01,620

try to go get it if there's a MIG that

2020

01:27:06,110 --> 01:27:04,080

crashed in Africa from the Russian

2021

01:27:09,530 --> 01:27:06,120

government somehow crashed in Africa we

2022

01:27:12,290 --> 01:27:09,540

go and we get it so I I'm I'm also

2023

01:27:15,290 --> 01:27:12,300

concerned that this man Rush might be a

2024

01:27:18,350 --> 01:27:15,300

victim and that some people might have

2025

01:27:22,310 --> 01:27:18,360

mistaken a real crash retrieval program

2026

01:27:26,149 --> 01:27:22,320

for something involving aliens or you

2027

01:27:27,830 --> 01:27:26,159

know it could be as simple as somebody

2028

01:27:30,169 --> 01:27:27,840

got some tech

2029

01:27:32,090 --> 01:27:30,179

the materials were strange they didn't

2030

01:27:35,030 --> 01:27:32,100

understand them they thought this can't

2031

01:27:37,189 --> 01:27:35,040

be human and started rumors and then

2032

01:27:39,649 --> 01:27:37,199

this guy gets a whiff of the rumors or

2033

01:27:41,689 --> 01:27:39,659

other people do it's all like a game of

2034

01:27:44,510 --> 01:27:41,699

telephone when you were a kid and by the

2035

01:27:46,490 --> 01:27:44,520

time you get to the truth you know so I

2036

01:27:49,310 --> 01:27:46,500

think that might trace this back to some

2037

01:27:51,110 --> 01:27:49,320

real crash recovery programs you're

2038

01:27:54,709 --> 01:27:51,120

being kind of there's a big jump it's a

2039

01:27:57,110 --> 01:27:54,719

big jump to aliens and and by the way I

2040

01:27:59,870 --> 01:27:57,120

always correct people if if it if this

2041

01:28:02,450 --> 01:27:59,880

guy's story all turns out to be 100 true

2042

01:28:04,370 --> 01:28:02,460

I would cream in my pants because I

2043

01:28:06,050 --> 01:28:04,380

think that would be awesome that would

2044

01:28:07,930 --> 01:28:06,060

be awesome it would prove we weren't

2045

01:28:10,610 --> 01:28:07,940

alone in the universe

2046

01:28:12,770 --> 01:28:10,620

I can assure you and all your viewers

2047

01:28:14,930 --> 01:28:12,780

and listen to this tonight that gross

2048

01:28:19,149 --> 01:28:14,940

will present absolutely no evidence at

2049

01:28:21,229 --> 01:28:19,159

all that he saw anything remotely alien

2050

01:28:23,149 --> 01:28:21,239

remotely no he's already kind of

2051

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:23,159

admitted he never saw anything I'm

2052

01:28:28,550 --> 01:28:25,440

willing to bet that he'll be on a stage

2053

01:28:29,689 --> 01:28:28,560

eventually with people like how I'll put

2054

01:28:33,470 --> 01:28:29,699

off

2055

01:28:36,709 --> 01:28:33,480

others Associated like Gary Nolan uh uh

2056

01:28:39,410 --> 01:28:36,719

melon I think Elizondo is leaving the

2057

01:28:42,169 --> 01:28:39,420

party I think Elizondo realized The Jig

2058

01:28:44,450 --> 01:28:42,179

Is up Manny did a great job on who's Lou

2059

01:28:46,790 --> 01:28:44,460

many people there's a lot more than that

2060

01:28:49,450 --> 01:28:46,800

yeah there's recent piece in uh in The

2061

01:28:52,070 --> 01:28:49,460

Black Vault yeah

2062

01:28:54,590 --> 01:28:52,080

everybody Stephen green Street's been

2063

01:28:57,169 --> 01:28:54,600

ripping his story apart yeah I can't

2064

01:28:59,030 --> 01:28:57,179

deny the New York Post we we like some

2065

01:29:03,590 --> 01:28:59,040

of the work they've done we're a little

2066

01:29:06,250 --> 01:29:03,600

bit unsure about why uh such a uh Fanboy

2067

01:29:09,129 --> 01:29:06,260

approach was adopted for this character

2068

01:29:12,590 --> 01:29:09,139

who now Stars

2069

01:29:15,129 --> 01:29:12,600

stars in Skinwalker Ranch went after he

2070

01:29:19,010 --> 01:29:15,139

bought Skinwalker Ranch he begged me

2071

01:29:20,990 --> 01:29:19,020

begged me Bob please don't tell anyone I

2072

01:29:23,629 --> 01:29:21,000

post

2073

01:29:28,310 --> 01:29:25,430

other people a lot of people don't know

2074

01:29:32,030 --> 01:29:28,320

this but Bob I I you gotta tell this

2075

01:29:34,370 --> 01:29:32,040

story so Bob was the first person that

2076

01:29:37,669 --> 01:29:34,380

knew who bought skinwork a ranch right

2077

01:29:40,250 --> 01:29:37,679

now because this is funny you're one of

2078

01:29:41,689 --> 01:29:40,260

the first that knew I was working yeah I

2079

01:29:43,550 --> 01:29:41,699

was working with a research group in

2080

01:29:45,649 --> 01:29:43,560

Florida that were pinning down where the

2081

01:29:48,110 --> 01:29:45,659

gimbal footage was shot they were

2082

01:29:50,209 --> 01:29:48,120

analyzing like you know the sky they

2083

01:29:52,189 --> 01:29:50,219

were doing a great job and sure enough

2084

01:29:55,370 --> 01:29:52,199

they could they collaborated with me to

2085

01:29:56,450 --> 01:29:55,380

some degree and what happened was this

2086

01:29:59,450 --> 01:29:56,460

guy

2087

01:30:02,270 --> 01:29:59,460

had good old Jeremy Corbell filming him

2088

01:30:04,430 --> 01:30:02,280

for a Skinwalker Ranch cheesy

2089

01:30:07,370 --> 01:30:04,440

documentary that I would have never made

2090

01:30:10,669 --> 01:30:07,380

years ago but for whatever reason get it

2091

01:30:13,970 --> 01:30:10,679

out there and so apparently they were

2092

01:30:17,030 --> 01:30:13,980

filming this individual and there were

2093

01:30:19,669 --> 01:30:17,040

things we'll call it jewelry we'll call

2094

01:30:21,590 --> 01:30:19,679

it the plane they were on piecing

2095

01:30:25,910 --> 01:30:21,600

together the evidence of who this person

2096

01:30:28,610 --> 01:30:25,920

was so sure enough on a whim I just

2097

01:30:31,790 --> 01:30:28,620

thought it might be who it was I

2098

01:30:35,110 --> 01:30:31,800

contacted the security person at

2099

01:30:39,530 --> 01:30:35,120

Skinwalker Ranch and I said I believe

2100

01:30:42,610 --> 01:30:39,540

your boss is named so and so and I

2101  
01:30:44,950 --> 01:30:42,620  
believe he goes well you can say it now

2102  
01:30:48,649 --> 01:30:44,960  
I'm not going to because you know what

2103  
01:30:50,930 --> 01:30:48,659  
this guy is a loose cannon he literally

2104  
01:30:59,209 --> 01:30:50,940  
threatens everybody legally holds

2105  
01:31:03,649 --> 01:31:01,129  
pigs who stars and skin what crashes

2106  
01:31:05,390 --> 01:31:03,659  
Brandon fogle and Brandon fogle was

2107  
01:31:08,390 --> 01:31:05,400  
profiled heavily in Stevens green

2108  
01:31:11,930 --> 01:31:08,400  
streets uh little story about what we're

2109  
01:31:14,990 --> 01:31:11,940  
seeing in UFOs and because he's a

2110  
01:31:17,689 --> 01:31:15,000  
prominent real estate agent in uh Salt

2111  
01:31:21,229 --> 01:31:17,699  
Lake City and the family goes back to

2112  
01:31:22,850 --> 01:31:21,239  
Utah history lore like crazy you want to

2113  
01:31:26,149 --> 01:31:22,860

give this guy a degree of credibility

2114

01:31:31,250 --> 01:31:26,159

but when you see the behavior

2115

01:31:34,490 --> 01:31:31,260

of someone who is trying to build some

2116

01:31:36,229 --> 01:31:34,500

kind of Mythos in an area that I've been

2117

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:36,239

studying for 25 years to come up with

2118

01:31:41,930 --> 01:31:38,880

there's nothing there there there's no

2119

01:31:44,330 --> 01:31:41,940

there there Beyond George Knapp buying a

2120

01:31:47,390 --> 01:31:44,340

line of nonsense that we now find out

2121

01:31:49,129 --> 01:31:47,400

lacaski the DIA was foisting on Bob

2122

01:31:51,830 --> 01:31:49,139

Bigelow and Harry Reid and everybody

2123

01:31:54,709 --> 01:31:51,840

else just three lacaski's book that came

2124

01:31:57,350 --> 01:31:54,719

out yeah I did and I was just shocked at

2125

01:32:00,890 --> 01:31:57,360

that this whole thing was either forward

2126  
01:32:04,129 --> 01:32:00,900  
by by Harry Reid the late Harry Reid the

2127  
01:32:05,990 --> 01:32:04,139  
first chapter I'm not making it up they

2128  
01:32:08,450 --> 01:32:06,000  
asked what all SWAP never really was

2129  
01:32:11,570 --> 01:32:08,460  
what it claimed to be a tip never

2130  
01:32:14,510 --> 01:32:11,580  
existed completely made up word just

2131  
01:32:18,590 --> 01:32:14,520  
ridiculous good great Lou Lou Elizondo

2132  
01:32:20,930 --> 01:32:18,600  
ran a make-believe name company I always

2133  
01:32:24,410 --> 01:32:20,940  
get in trouble I get nasty messages Bob

2134  
01:32:26,570 --> 01:32:24,420  
because I say he landed he he ran a

2135  
01:32:29,209 --> 01:32:26,580  
pentagon UFO program in the Land of

2136  
01:32:31,129 --> 01:32:29,219  
Make-Believe and I get messages

2137  
01:32:33,770 --> 01:32:31,139  
this time I say that but it's true yeah

2138  
01:32:36,110 --> 01:32:33,780

your readers your your viewers should

2139

01:32:39,070 --> 01:32:36,120

become readers of a book called blank

2140

01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:39,080

check by Tim weiner

2141

01:32:43,310 --> 01:32:41,520

when I expose without with Geraldo

2142

01:32:45,709 --> 01:32:43,320

Rivera years ago right before Unsolved

2143

01:32:47,090 --> 01:32:45,719

Mysteries I moved from New York to L.A I

2144

01:32:49,610 --> 01:32:47,100

worked for a show called now it can be

2145

01:32:52,010 --> 01:32:49,620

told with Geraldo Rivera hosting one

2146

01:32:55,250 --> 01:32:52,020

year it was on like a hard copy current

2147

01:32:58,070 --> 01:32:55,260

affair kind of thing right and we

2148

01:33:02,649 --> 01:32:58,080

debunked in a half hour episode the

2149

01:33:09,169 --> 01:33:06,110

it was ridiculous Men Who Stare at Goats

2150

01:33:11,930 --> 01:33:09,179

that's basically the story yeah Hal put

2151  
01:33:15,530 --> 01:33:11,940  
off the same guy behind some of that

2152  
01:33:17,810 --> 01:33:15,540  
nonsense isn't tsa yeah he's behind the

2153  
01:33:20,090 --> 01:33:17,820  
tsa thing and he's behind Skinwalker

2154  
01:33:21,590 --> 01:33:20,100  
and he's behind grush problems my

2155  
01:33:22,970 --> 01:33:21,600  
understanding yeah I don't know I don't

2156  
01:33:25,189 --> 01:33:22,980  
know I didn't do all the work on this

2157  
01:33:26,750 --> 01:33:25,199  
yet because for the documentary we will

2158  
01:33:29,270 --> 01:33:26,760  
because we want to touch on all of it

2159  
01:33:31,550 --> 01:33:29,280  
the alien autopsy mirroring what's going

2160  
01:33:32,689 --> 01:33:31,560  
on right now with these people and the

2161  
01:33:34,430 --> 01:33:32,699  
former stuff of the New York Times

2162  
01:33:36,350 --> 01:33:34,440  
leading to where we are now so

2163  
01:33:37,970 --> 01:33:36,360

eupholotix is an important documentary

2164

01:33:39,169 --> 01:33:37,980

Stephen I'm just going to Chomp in right

2165

01:33:41,510 --> 01:33:39,179

now and say

2166

01:33:43,790 --> 01:33:41,520

we are in a different world right right

2167

01:33:45,350 --> 01:33:43,800

now when I used to go to the Fox network

2168

01:33:48,770 --> 01:33:45,360

and present this stuff they'd be like

2169

01:33:52,370 --> 01:33:48,780

Bob we love this stuff now it's just

2170

01:33:53,810 --> 01:33:52,380

four months ago an executive there hey

2171

01:33:55,370 --> 01:33:53,820

Bob we love what you did for the network

2172

01:33:59,330 --> 01:33:55,380

years ago we love what you're doing even

2173

01:34:01,310 --> 01:33:59,340

now we can never touch this now UFOs

2174

01:34:04,970 --> 01:34:01,320

anymore why not

2175

01:34:10,390 --> 01:34:04,980

because cable television and other types

2176

01:34:16,129 --> 01:34:13,490

the concept two different Executives

2177

01:34:19,490 --> 01:34:16,139

kind of said in different ways if we do

2178

01:34:21,709 --> 01:34:19,500

your stuff on our air we'll look like a

2179

01:34:25,370 --> 01:34:21,719

cable or lower outfit we're still

2180

01:34:27,169 --> 01:34:25,380

broadcast we're still respected so the

2181

01:34:31,010 --> 01:34:27,179

glomming on of this subject matter you

2182

01:34:34,189 --> 01:34:31,020

call the Paranormal and UFOs buy cable

2183

01:34:36,649 --> 01:34:34,199

TV Outlets like History Channel which

2184

01:34:40,490 --> 01:34:36,659

for all intents and purposes has nothing

2185

01:34:43,010 --> 01:34:40,500

to do with history all right everything

2186

01:34:45,229 --> 01:34:43,020

but well no they used to but then they

2187

01:34:47,990 --> 01:34:45,239

got a whiff of those ratings and they

2188

01:34:49,550 --> 01:34:48,000

decided to just go all chips in and I

2189

01:34:51,070 --> 01:34:49,560

know somebody that worked there who told

2190

01:34:54,250 --> 01:34:51,080

me yeah

2191

01:34:57,709 --> 01:34:54,260

as soon as we saw the Ancient Aliens

2192

01:35:00,110 --> 01:34:57,719

ratings the first the first few weeks of

2193

01:35:02,530 --> 01:35:00,120

ratings they they launched four new

2194

01:35:06,290 --> 01:35:04,970

called the Ancient Aliens to call it

2195

01:35:08,149 --> 01:35:06,300

ancient the channel Ancient Aliens

2196

01:35:10,610 --> 01:35:08,159

Channel they might as well do that and

2197

01:35:12,530 --> 01:35:10,620

then then leave History Channel to do

2198

01:35:13,729 --> 01:35:12,540

like you see in the old Sopranos

2199

01:35:16,310 --> 01:35:13,739

episodes if you go back and watch

2200

01:35:17,810 --> 01:35:16,320

Sopranos on Netflix whatever Tony so

2201

01:35:22,510 --> 01:35:17,820

Brown is watching History Channel in

2202

01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:22,520

2000 it's like War stuff yeah

2203

01:35:27,709 --> 01:35:26,400

too so yeah and Vietnam stuff so he he

2204

01:35:28,910 --> 01:35:27,719

loved the History Channel before they

2205

01:35:31,070 --> 01:35:28,920

did the switch

2206

01:35:33,110 --> 01:35:31,080

exactly so what happens now is that we

2207

01:35:36,290 --> 01:35:33,120

have channels that have really just gone

2208

01:35:40,250 --> 01:35:36,300

for the money have given up their entire

2209

01:35:43,310 --> 01:35:40,260

branding okay but now because you can't

2210

01:35:44,689 --> 01:35:43,320

get the funding from them to make a kind

2211

01:35:46,129 --> 01:35:44,699

of show that I'm known to make which

2212

01:35:49,729 --> 01:35:46,139

costs several hundred thousand dollars

2213

01:35:51,470 --> 01:35:49,739

to make usually if done well not like

2214

01:35:56,169 --> 01:35:51,480

these cheesy documentaries is he coming

2215

01:36:00,350 --> 01:35:58,729

shows up in my office in 1993 at

2216

01:36:01,850 --> 01:36:00,360

Unsolved Mysteries you're my young

2217

01:36:04,610 --> 01:36:01,860

producer for I just moved from New York

2218

01:36:06,169 --> 01:36:04,620

I'm working on the guardian story I'm

2219

01:36:08,629 --> 01:36:06,179

getting a few other stories going I'm

2220

01:36:10,189 --> 01:36:08,639

kind of a Eager Beaver producer there

2221

01:36:12,590 --> 01:36:10,199

I have a meeting set up with a person

2222

01:36:14,570 --> 01:36:12,600

that will remain nameless okay just a

2223

01:36:17,290 --> 01:36:14,580

UFO researcher

2224

01:36:19,550 --> 01:36:17,300

he's got a second guy coming with him

2225

01:36:21,470 --> 01:36:19,560

so the person in the front desk get

2226

01:36:24,290 --> 01:36:21,480

Unsolved Mysteries just thought he was

2227

01:36:26,810 --> 01:36:24,300

with him so I said who are you

2228

01:36:29,930 --> 01:36:26,820

my name is Stephen Greer I'm a medical

2229

01:36:31,669 --> 01:36:29,940

technician I'm an EMT technician and I'm

2230

01:36:33,770 --> 01:36:31,679

going to be with a matter of minutes

2231

01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:33,780

he's telling me he's going to be the

2232

01:36:38,330 --> 01:36:36,480

biggest UFO researcher because he's got

2233

01:36:40,070 --> 01:36:38,340

government contacts

2234

01:36:42,830 --> 01:36:40,080

and I'm sitting there going I just said

2235

01:36:45,229 --> 01:36:42,840

Bob Nathan from NASA I've had people in

2236

01:36:47,750 --> 01:36:45,239

my shows major people yeah so I don't

2237

01:36:49,910 --> 01:36:47,760

need to hear that [h\_\_h] I go Mr Greer

2238

01:36:52,610 --> 01:36:49,920

not doctor right mister because he just

2239

01:36:54,410 --> 01:36:52,620

said to come doctor Mr Greer

2240

01:36:57,169 --> 01:36:54,420

what do you mean you're going to be the

2241

01:36:58,729 --> 01:36:57,179

number one guy is this your goal he

2242

01:37:00,050 --> 01:36:58,739

pulls out a tape and he had a copy of

2243

01:37:02,629 --> 01:37:00,060

the Guardian footage everywhere he got

2244

01:37:05,270 --> 01:37:02,639

it I said number one you put that in

2245

01:37:07,669 --> 01:37:05,280

your freaking bag again you never bring

2246

01:37:09,229 --> 01:37:07,679

that tape out again we have an exclusive

2247

01:37:11,810 --> 01:37:09,239

with the guy who got the footage from

2248

01:37:13,310 --> 01:37:11,820

this Garden yeah you own the footage you

2249

01:37:15,830 --> 01:37:13,320

better never let that out of your side

2250

01:37:17,149 --> 01:37:15,840

which he didn't okay I've been watching

2251

01:37:21,530 --> 01:37:17,159

that guy

2252

01:37:22,970 --> 01:37:21,540

build a complete farcical career

2253

01:37:26,350 --> 01:37:22,980

teaching people that he could

2254

01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:26,360

communicate with flashlights with UFOs

2255

01:37:32,750 --> 01:37:30,719

ce5 technology now he's giving lectures

2256

01:37:36,050 --> 01:37:32,760

he's giving whatever but here's the

2257

01:37:38,990 --> 01:37:36,060

killer he makes documentaries by

2258

01:37:41,570 --> 01:37:39,000

crowdsourcing it never giving money back

2259

01:37:44,209 --> 01:37:41,580

to the people keeping the money that he

2260

01:37:46,129 --> 01:37:44,219

does make from his fan base

2261

01:37:47,629 --> 01:37:46,139

and these are and then he gets paid for

2262

01:37:50,330 --> 01:37:47,639

this from the street see that's what

2263

01:37:54,110 --> 01:37:50,340

people don't understand and people have

2264

01:37:56,149 --> 01:37:54,120

attacked me first first of all Bob you

2265

01:37:59,930 --> 01:37:56,159

know I've been a video editor for

2266

01:38:02,270 --> 01:37:59,940

probably 20 years now early digital

2267

01:38:04,250 --> 01:38:02,280

video adopter and and everything I made

2268

01:38:07,370 --> 01:38:04,260

music videos for all kinds of people in

2269

01:38:09,169 --> 01:38:07,380

Philadelphia like I I I'm not I'm not a

2270

01:38:11,090 --> 01:38:09,179

professional video editor but I can look

2271

01:38:13,729 --> 01:38:11,100

at a film and tell you how much money's

2272

01:38:15,709 --> 01:38:13,739

on the screen and he collects half a

2273

01:38:18,229 --> 01:38:15,719

million dollars and then his film

2274

01:38:21,169 --> 01:38:18,239

consists of a few he's not sit-down

2275

01:38:22,729 --> 01:38:21,179

interviews and stock footage well we

2276

01:38:25,310 --> 01:38:22,739

don't have for the film is stock footage

2277

01:38:26,930 --> 01:38:25,320

the money's not going where he's saying

2278

01:38:29,090 --> 01:38:26,940

I need a half a million dollars to make

2279

01:38:30,950 --> 01:38:29,100

a film and then he makes a film that

2280

01:38:33,830 --> 01:38:30,960

doesn't cost anywhere near that much in

2281

01:38:35,930 --> 01:38:33,840

my opinion and then he gets paid he puts

2282

01:38:38,649 --> 01:38:35,940

it out for profit and then he gets paid

2283

01:38:41,290 --> 01:38:38,659

from all the streaming services

2284

01:38:43,310 --> 01:38:41,300

eventually when they put it on YouTube

2285

01:38:46,070 --> 01:38:43,320

there is good news there is good news

2286

01:38:47,330 --> 01:38:46,080

screen media that I'm doing my films

2287

01:38:49,669 --> 01:38:47,340

with for now

2288

01:38:52,189 --> 01:38:49,679

bought that company essentially to put

2289

01:38:55,310 --> 01:38:52,199

out some of this stuff they want to

2290

01:38:57,110 --> 01:38:55,320

clean up their act simultaneously by me

2291

01:38:59,149 --> 01:38:57,120

producing higher level documentary

2292

01:39:00,290 --> 01:38:59,159

programming through that marketing

2293

01:39:02,270 --> 01:39:00,300

technique

2294

01:39:04,729 --> 01:39:02,280

the other good news is that this company

2295

01:39:07,129 --> 01:39:04,739

that approached me they'll be bringing a

2296

01:39:09,410 --> 01:39:07,139

definitive alien autopsy it looks like

2297

01:39:11,390 --> 01:39:09,420

if we work it out a definitive alien

2298

01:39:13,910 --> 01:39:11,400

autopsy series that mirrors back all the

2299

01:39:17,149 --> 01:39:13,920

things you're talking about for a major

2300

01:39:21,050 --> 01:39:17,159

either cabler or platform which would be

2301  
01:39:22,970 --> 01:39:21,060  
awesome yeah you know restart the

2302  
01:39:25,550 --> 01:39:22,980  
thinking a little bit that this could

2303  
01:39:27,530 --> 01:39:25,560  
well be a subject matter that people

2304  
01:39:30,649 --> 01:39:27,540  
care about so I'm really rooting for

2305  
01:39:33,110 --> 01:39:30,659  
them to get either one of the brought

2306  
01:39:36,890 --> 01:39:33,120  
one of these broadcast networks or a

2307  
01:39:39,169 --> 01:39:36,900  
cable outfit or a you know HBO Max or

2308  
01:39:41,090 --> 01:39:39,179  
Hulu or whatever it might be someone

2309  
01:39:43,610 --> 01:39:41,100  
needs to step up now and show people

2310  
01:39:45,530 --> 01:39:43,620  
love this material if it's done really

2311  
01:39:48,830 --> 01:39:45,540  
well and journalistically and all that

2312  
01:39:50,750 --> 01:39:48,840  
it's great great entertainment and it's

2313  
01:39:52,910 --> 01:39:50,760

informative Steve but here's what I want

2314

01:39:55,189 --> 01:39:52,920

your people to know if you've got 10

2315

01:39:57,649 --> 01:39:55,199

people watching or thousands of you have

2316

01:40:02,330 --> 01:39:57,659

all subscribers a guy like me has to

2317

01:40:05,390 --> 01:40:02,340

adopt a new method for juicy I have to

2318

01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:05,400

go out now and raise 80 percent

2319

01:40:10,550 --> 01:40:08,639

of what fox would give me before the

2320

01:40:13,669 --> 01:40:10,560

company that I'm working with now will

2321

01:40:16,010 --> 01:40:13,679

put up like 20 percent of the money but

2322

01:40:18,709 --> 01:40:16,020

they won't put up the full amount so if

2323

01:40:20,629 --> 01:40:18,719

people really want the good type of

2324

01:40:22,610 --> 01:40:20,639

programming they know me to make we're

2325

01:40:23,450 --> 01:40:22,620

going to have to get some help it could

2326

01:40:27,530 --> 01:40:23,460

be

2327

01:40:29,810 --> 01:40:27,540

just want to see it and they get their

2328

01:40:32,930 --> 01:40:29,820

money back they get a bona fide

2329

01:40:35,629 --> 01:40:32,940

agreement done with the SEC or those

2330

01:40:37,490 --> 01:40:35,639

type of legal legalities yeah that's a

2331

01:40:39,410 --> 01:40:37,500

little better than just give me a half a

2332

01:40:41,570 --> 01:40:39,420

million dollars and you never get to

2333

01:40:42,770 --> 01:40:41,580

even see the accounting of that half a

2334

01:40:44,750 --> 01:40:42,780

million dollars I'm working with the

2335

01:40:46,729 --> 01:40:44,760

money I'm working with a New York lawyer

2336

01:40:49,370 --> 01:40:46,739

who explained to me exactly what the

2337

01:40:51,229 --> 01:40:49,380

rules are how everybody has to kind of

2338

01:40:53,689 --> 01:40:51,239

get there they get their investment

2339

01:40:56,030 --> 01:40:53,699

certificate as soon as the money starts

2340

01:40:58,430 --> 01:40:56,040

coming in they get paid back their

2341

01:41:01,610 --> 01:40:58,440

investment if it's five thousand dollars

2342

01:41:05,450 --> 01:41:01,620

they get back to five thousand plus a 30

2343

01:41:08,930 --> 01:41:05,460

percent interest fee and then they get a

2344

01:41:11,030 --> 01:41:08,940

percentage of all the profits forever in

2345

01:41:15,550 --> 01:41:11,040

perpetuity tell that the previous

2346

01:41:18,649 --> 01:41:15,560

rip-off man Greer you said that not me

2347

01:41:22,189 --> 01:41:18,659

by the way we will invite Stephen Greer

2348

01:41:26,830 --> 01:41:22,199

to be in the documentary we will invite

2349

01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:29,810

Bob why are you being mean to me why are

2350

01:41:34,790 --> 01:41:32,400

you doing this why are you doing that

2351

01:41:37,310 --> 01:41:34,800

ow I met you on the psychic stuff in the

2352

01:41:39,229 --> 01:41:37,320

early 90s welcome back to my

2353

01:41:41,990 --> 01:41:39,239

journalistic room

2354

01:41:44,090 --> 01:41:42,000

it's all about truth how truth now by

2355

01:41:45,890 --> 01:41:44,100

the way I don't know this to be true I

2356

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:45,900

heard it's true if I'm very

2357

01:41:50,390 --> 01:41:48,239

knowledgeable sources Hal put off

2358

01:41:53,209 --> 01:41:50,400

apparently was the go-between

2359

01:41:55,370 --> 01:41:53,219

between Bob Bigelow and

2360

01:41:57,290 --> 01:41:55,380

the guy who bought skinnoka Ranch yeah

2361

01:41:59,330 --> 01:41:57,300

well I think that's some print that's

2362

01:42:02,209 --> 01:41:59,340

actually in print something why was that

2363

01:42:04,250 --> 01:42:02,219

why would how put off operate as a

2364

01:42:06,649 --> 01:42:04,260

escrow guy

2365

01:42:08,450 --> 01:42:06,659

what yeah yeah he's the one who

2366

01:42:10,629 --> 01:42:08,460

approached Brandon fugle and said hey do

2367

01:42:13,490 --> 01:42:10,639

you want to buy a hornet Ranch

2368

01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:13,500

anyway I I just think because tonight

2369

01:42:17,390 --> 01:42:15,600

was about alien autopsy someone I want

2370

01:42:19,729 --> 01:42:17,400

to make sure people realize there's

2371

01:42:21,770 --> 01:42:19,739

going to be another round now there is

2372

01:42:25,370 --> 01:42:21,780

an attempt by these people apparently in

2373

01:42:27,290 --> 01:42:25,380

England to continue their fraud to

2374

01:42:28,790 --> 01:42:27,300

convince people that there was just so

2375

01:42:31,850 --> 01:42:28,800

no one gets confused tonight before we

2376

01:42:33,890 --> 01:42:31,860

end yeah when santilly and the alien

2377

01:42:35,810 --> 01:42:33,900

autopsy was revealed to be a fraud in my

2378

01:42:37,430 --> 01:42:35,820

first show world's greatest hoaxes but

2379

01:42:40,370 --> 01:42:37,440

we didn't debunk we didn't debunk the

2380

01:42:41,990 --> 01:42:40,380

brightness scene because we said we

2381

01:42:44,930 --> 01:42:42,000

don't know who made that film

2382

01:42:48,050 --> 01:42:44,940

I found that filmmaker or special

2383

01:42:50,570 --> 01:42:48,060

effects guy around 2002.

2384

01:42:53,109 --> 01:42:50,580

he signed a non-disclosure agreement

2385

01:42:55,129 --> 01:42:53,119

with me or I should say I signed it

2386

01:42:57,890 --> 01:42:55,139

guaranteeing that I would never tell who

2387

01:43:00,410 --> 01:42:57,900

he was until we got a full documentary

2388

01:43:02,930 --> 01:43:00,420

so he could reveal the fraud

2389

01:43:04,910 --> 01:43:02,940

santilly and the company in England

2390

01:43:07,729 --> 01:43:04,920

called We're uh called um Warner

2391

01:43:10,010 --> 01:43:07,739

Brothers UK they rushed that movie out

2392

01:43:12,430 --> 01:43:10,020

there called alien autopsy and that

2393

01:43:16,310 --> 01:43:12,440

established for everybody for all time

2394

01:43:18,890 --> 01:43:16,320

the ridiculous claim that he had real

2395

01:43:21,050 --> 01:43:18,900

film footage he had a real cameraman

2396

01:43:22,850 --> 01:43:21,060

played by Harry Dean Stanton delayed

2397

01:43:25,729 --> 01:43:22,860

Harry Dean Stanton in the movie yeah and

2398

01:43:27,890 --> 01:43:25,739

and the reality is that when Bob pushed

2399

01:43:31,070 --> 01:43:27,900

him to talk to the cameraman or get

2400

01:43:33,890 --> 01:43:31,080

questions answered they filmed a

2401  
01:43:37,629 --> 01:43:33,900  
homeless man in a hotel room and made

2402  
01:43:40,010 --> 01:43:37,639  
him pretend that he was the cameraman

2403  
01:43:41,870 --> 01:43:40,020  
the film the company that wants to maybe

2404  
01:43:44,149 --> 01:43:41,880  
pack with me on this new series that

2405  
01:43:46,370 --> 01:43:44,159  
will hopefully re-establish his

2406  
01:43:48,770 --> 01:43:46,380  
programming on other channels besides

2407  
01:43:49,910 --> 01:43:48,780  
History Channel thank god

2408  
01:43:54,290 --> 01:43:49,920  
um

2409  
01:43:55,550 --> 01:43:54,300  
I mean the bottom line is that you have

2410  
01:43:56,510 --> 01:43:55,560  
um what'd you just say you're my I

2411  
01:43:57,709 --> 01:43:56,520  
forgot what I said you said something a

2412  
01:44:00,290 --> 01:43:57,719  
second ago I was going to comment on

2413  
01:44:02,930 --> 01:44:00,300

that it was uh oh the the fake camera

2414

01:44:05,510 --> 01:44:02,940

homeless man yeah when you hear how they

2415

01:44:07,310 --> 01:44:05,520

concocted this they didn't know I was

2416

01:44:09,770 --> 01:44:07,320

searching for this camera this uh

2417

01:44:11,629 --> 01:44:09,780

special effects guy to uh to expose all

2418

01:44:15,350 --> 01:44:11,639

fraud but I had already been on that

2419

01:44:17,450 --> 01:44:15,360

track so finally I get a call it was way

2420

01:44:20,090 --> 01:44:17,460

before I found the guy way before he

2421

01:44:23,450 --> 01:44:20,100

calls me up Ray said Tilly and he says

2422

01:44:25,189 --> 01:44:23,460

Bob get ready to go to New York I'm

2423

01:44:26,149 --> 01:44:25,199

living I'm living I'm living in

2424

01:44:27,649 --> 01:44:26,159

California

2425

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:27,659

I had no reason to go back to New York

2426

01:44:32,149 --> 01:44:29,280

he says I know you have your family in

2427

01:44:35,930 --> 01:44:32,159

New York get ready to visit mom

2428

01:44:39,410 --> 01:44:35,940

I said Ray cut the crap why would I be

2429

01:44:40,790 --> 01:44:39,420

going to New York at this point New York

2430

01:44:42,830 --> 01:44:40,800

Times are an article about our third

2431

01:44:46,609 --> 01:44:42,840

broadcast we had a good world's greatest

2432

01:44:48,709 --> 01:44:46,619

hoaxes yet so Ray said you go to New

2433

01:44:50,629 --> 01:44:48,719

York I'll meet you there and you're

2434

01:44:53,570 --> 01:44:50,639

gonna meet the cameraman

2435

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:53,580

I can't believe it I tell Fox I'm on my

2436

01:44:57,169 --> 01:44:55,920

way they they're chuckling they don't

2437

01:44:59,990 --> 01:44:57,179

believe they don't trust this guy at all

2438

01:45:01,850 --> 01:45:00,000

any more than I do so I go to New York

2439

01:45:03,649 --> 01:45:01,860

and I told this company that wants to

2440

01:45:05,030 --> 01:45:03,659

make this Phil series with me the story

2441

01:45:08,750 --> 01:45:05,040

so I'm not going to give it all the way

2442

01:45:11,629 --> 01:45:08,760

today but the story is pretty basic Ray

2443

01:45:14,510 --> 01:45:11,639

doesn't show up his underling Gary

2444

01:45:16,129 --> 01:45:14,520

schuefield shows up I'm supposed to walk

2445

01:45:18,470 --> 01:45:16,139

into this hotel in Midtown Manhattan

2446

01:45:21,470 --> 01:45:18,480

which I did while I'm walking into the

2447

01:45:23,390 --> 01:45:21,480

lobby this guy Gary shufield says Bob I

2448

01:45:25,669 --> 01:45:23,400

know you expected Ray to be here but

2449

01:45:28,760 --> 01:45:25,679

it's me but you're about to meet the

2450

01:45:34,270 --> 01:45:28,770

cameraman's son

2451

01:45:41,510 --> 01:45:37,910

I said Gary I'm I'm fuming I'm fuming

2452

01:45:43,729 --> 01:45:41,520

now you know Gary I travel 3 000 miles

2453

01:45:45,470 --> 01:45:43,739

and don't bring up my mother don't bring

2454

01:45:47,990 --> 01:45:45,480

up my family has nothing to do with me

2455

01:45:49,910 --> 01:45:48,000

living from New York you wasted my time

2456

01:45:52,850 --> 01:45:49,920

you wasted Fox this time because no no

2457

01:45:56,030 --> 01:45:52,860

no no no I'm telling you you gave us 25

2458

01:45:58,970 --> 01:45:56,040

questions we had the cameraman look at

2459

01:46:01,070 --> 01:45:58,980

them the sun helped film the cameraman

2460

01:46:06,350 --> 01:46:01,080

it's on tape

2461

01:46:10,430 --> 01:46:08,510

knock knock

2462

01:46:12,290 --> 01:46:10,440

guy walks in

2463

01:46:14,810 --> 01:46:12,300

I'll save the rest for this other show

2464

01:46:17,390 --> 01:46:14,820

oh he's our cameraman's son yeah but it

2465

01:46:19,430 --> 01:46:17,400

turns out the history yeah it turns out

2466

01:46:21,470 --> 01:46:19,440

to be a homeless man they paid in a

2467

01:46:24,050 --> 01:46:21,480

motel room to pretend to be the

2468

01:46:25,310 --> 01:46:24,060

cameraman yeah but you got to give them

2469

01:46:27,950 --> 01:46:25,320

you got to give them a little bit of

2470

01:46:30,649 --> 01:46:27,960

credit they recognize they gotta produce

2471

01:46:33,470 --> 01:46:30,659

material they can't just tell a story

2472

01:46:36,470 --> 01:46:33,480

like groosh they have to develop

2473

01:46:38,510 --> 01:46:36,480

something so Fox is aware I'm in La now

2474

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:38,520

I got this guy Gary shufield in a hotel

2475

01:46:43,490 --> 01:46:41,040

room so sure enough the fox executive

2476

01:46:45,530 --> 01:46:43,500

Mike comes to the hotel looks at the

2477

01:46:48,229 --> 01:46:45,540

interview goes get out of here believe

2478

01:46:52,930 --> 01:46:48,239

it this guy is sitting with a hat on

2479

01:46:55,729 --> 01:46:52,940

he's answering questions like no yes

2480

01:46:58,850 --> 01:46:55,739

and so when I saw the movie alien

2481

01:47:02,990 --> 01:46:58,860

autopsy out of England I was in shock

2482

01:47:05,750 --> 01:47:03,000

they had the audacity to brag how they

2483

01:47:08,090 --> 01:47:05,760

faked me in the Fox network yeah and you

2484

01:47:10,250 --> 01:47:08,100

were not fooled then even in the least

2485

01:47:11,990 --> 01:47:10,260

okay this one but there's really he's

2486

01:47:14,510 --> 01:47:12,000

really going to try to do a Resurgence

2487

01:47:17,030 --> 01:47:14,520

of this thing because his original claim

2488

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:17,040

is that the footage was real but it

2489

01:47:21,770 --> 01:47:19,440

disintegrated so they made a recreation

2490

01:47:23,750 --> 01:47:21,780

so what now he's gonna show us the real

2491

01:47:27,229 --> 01:47:23,760

footage how are they going to continue

2492

01:47:28,970 --> 01:47:27,239

this the catch is that I mentioned this

2493

01:47:31,310 --> 01:47:28,980

first alien autopsy that has things

2494

01:47:33,310 --> 01:47:31,320

coming out of the aliens private parts

2495

01:47:36,950 --> 01:47:33,320

and whatever it's just really ridiculous

2496

01:47:39,830 --> 01:47:36,960

that's one part of the audacious obvious

2497

01:47:42,229 --> 01:47:39,840

fraudulent nature of this stuff but then

2498

01:47:44,209 --> 01:47:42,239

the cameraman footage

2499

01:47:47,870 --> 01:47:44,219

pushes it to a next level

2500

01:47:50,689 --> 01:47:47,880

however the next level is if you watch

2501

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:50,699

the 17-minute autopsy Bob kiviatic or

2502

01:47:57,530 --> 01:47:54,719

Steve Camion as Ray santilly claims and

2503

01:47:59,450 --> 01:47:57,540

Gary schuefield claims you can see in

2504

01:48:02,689 --> 01:47:59,460

one particular sequence

2505

01:48:05,450 --> 01:48:02,699

the real footage somehow the real

2506

01:48:08,689 --> 01:48:05,460

footage is mixed together with a

2507

01:48:11,629 --> 01:48:08,699

recreation come on and he even points to

2508

01:48:13,850 --> 01:48:11,639

where it is now I will say this

2509

01:48:16,070 --> 01:48:13,860

when I show it either in my documentary

2510

01:48:18,950 --> 01:48:16,080

feature as part of my Elite autopsy

2511

01:48:21,470 --> 01:48:18,960

story coverage to Bunk to end it once

2512

01:48:22,970 --> 01:48:21,480

and for all which I intend to or the

2513

01:48:25,129 --> 01:48:22,980

company which I probably prefer better

2514

01:48:26,750 --> 01:48:25,139

does the big series of me with that

2515

01:48:28,370 --> 01:48:26,760

channel we're talking about that

2516

01:48:31,070 --> 01:48:28,380

platform we're talking about

2517

01:48:33,290 --> 01:48:31,080

you're going to see this whole thing

2518

01:48:34,729 --> 01:48:33,300

play out Steve you're going to see how

2519

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:34,739

well that'll be interesting to get

2520

01:48:37,850 --> 01:48:36,480

something new out of it yeah you're

2521

01:48:41,090 --> 01:48:37,860

going to see a ridiculous and not only

2522

01:48:43,550 --> 01:48:41,100

that like I said the audaciousness of

2523

01:48:47,090 --> 01:48:43,560

these fraudsters needs to be looked at

2524

01:48:49,850 --> 01:48:47,100

because we might find other hoaxers come

2525

01:48:52,669 --> 01:48:49,860

out in the next few years because of all

2526

01:48:54,709 --> 01:48:52,679

this government tomfoolery and nonsense

2527

01:48:56,930 --> 01:48:54,719

you might see some other audacious

2528

01:48:59,209 --> 01:48:56,940

hoaxes pop out we point that out in

2529

01:49:02,689 --> 01:48:59,219

world's greatest hoaxes that as

2530

01:49:05,930 --> 01:49:02,699

technology increases and video fake size

2531

01:49:08,030 --> 01:49:05,940

we know deep fakes deep fakes that's the

2532

01:49:11,750 --> 01:49:08,040

next worry we have right no what about

2533

01:49:14,990 --> 01:49:11,760

the AI stuff yeah I know there's already

2534

01:49:17,209 --> 01:49:15,000

people that are making money yeah Moon

2535

01:49:22,070 --> 01:49:17,219

made money off of fake Roswell images

2536

01:49:23,330 --> 01:49:22,080

and they were 100 AI generated I knew it

2537

01:49:25,490 --> 01:49:23,340

as soon as I looked at them because

2538

01:49:27,950 --> 01:49:25,500

there's still problems with the AI photo

2539

01:49:29,930 --> 01:49:27,960

generators they don't do feet well they

2540

01:49:32,810 --> 01:49:29,940

don't do hands well they don't do people

2541

01:49:35,629 --> 01:49:32,820

well in certain scenes and and so people

2542

01:49:38,030 --> 01:49:35,639

are already faking UFO stuff with AI I

2543

01:49:40,550 --> 01:49:38,040

want I want to leave your audience with

2544

01:49:42,410 --> 01:49:40,560

the reason why I could use the help from

2545

01:49:45,530 --> 01:49:42,420

the public to make these things sort of

2546

01:49:47,450 --> 01:49:45,540

like imagine PBS when you watch PBS and

2547

01:49:49,189 --> 01:49:47,460

I know people are sensitive to here's

2548

01:49:51,709 --> 01:49:49,199

Bob coming on saying we need money for

2549

01:49:53,990 --> 01:49:51,719

the production let's make it clear it's

2550

01:49:56,270 --> 01:49:54,000

no different than people been posting a

2551  
01:49:58,490 --> 01:49:56,280  
GoFundMe and and never given anybody

2552  
01:50:01,250 --> 01:49:58,500  
anything back people it's a better

2553  
01:50:03,830 --> 01:50:01,260  
system yeah the up the opportunity that

2554  
01:50:06,290 --> 01:50:03,840  
this marketing method allows people to

2555  
01:50:09,229 --> 01:50:06,300  
be part of which is they can get their

2556  
01:50:11,870 --> 01:50:09,239  
investment back they can feel part of

2557  
01:50:14,390 --> 01:50:11,880  
something they can help bring truth to

2558  
01:50:16,430 --> 01:50:14,400  
the to the society that we live in and

2559  
01:50:18,709 --> 01:50:16,440  
they can have they can have impact you

2560  
01:50:20,990 --> 01:50:18,719  
know when you watch Nova or you watch

2561  
01:50:25,189 --> 01:50:21,000  
PBS and I still watch sometimes you know

2562  
01:50:28,609 --> 01:50:25,199  
Frontline you see that corporations have

2563  
01:50:30,410 --> 01:50:28,619

to fund these documentary programs yeah

2564

01:50:32,450 --> 01:50:30,420

all kinds of Grants and all that

2565

01:50:35,510 --> 01:50:32,460

unfortunately I want your viewers to

2566

01:50:39,910 --> 01:50:35,520

know today that is where we are if you

2567

01:50:43,189 --> 01:50:39,920

want crap if you want the grouches the

2568

01:50:48,050 --> 01:50:46,070

the core Bells I'm gonna weaponize my

2569

01:50:49,970 --> 01:50:48,060

imagination you mean you're gonna

2570

01:50:52,310 --> 01:50:49,980

[h\_\_h] everybody with George Knapp's

2571

01:50:54,830 --> 01:50:52,320

lower hanging fruit stories that can

2572

01:50:57,109 --> 01:50:54,840

never go anywhere in my humble opinion

2573

01:50:59,930 --> 01:50:57,119

number two if you want to make a

2574

01:51:04,070 --> 01:50:59,940

difference push back on these people say

2575

01:51:06,770 --> 01:51:04,080

look you claim grocer who is it you're

2576

01:51:09,350 --> 01:51:06,780

talking about what are they showing you

2577

01:51:12,050 --> 01:51:09,360

give us some proof of what you're

2578

01:51:13,790 --> 01:51:12,060

talking about if you don't do that you

2579

01:51:15,109 --> 01:51:13,800

look ridiculous let's go back to the LA

2580

01:51:17,090 --> 01:51:15,119

Times

2581

01:51:19,070 --> 01:51:17,100

when they did a fox story about alien

2582

01:51:21,350 --> 01:51:19,080

they mentioned alien autopsy a bunch of

2583

01:51:24,590 --> 01:51:21,360

years ago and they tagged the end of the

2584

01:51:27,590 --> 01:51:24,600

article with the story now is that it

2585

01:51:30,290 --> 01:51:27,600

was reconstructed from a film that

2586

01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:30,300

disintegrated whoever why wouldn't that

2587

01:51:36,350 --> 01:51:32,880

paper trap even if it took a couple of

2588

01:51:40,310 --> 01:51:36,360

days track down the claim say look

2589

01:51:42,649 --> 01:51:40,320

santilly where in the film is the real

2590

01:51:45,729 --> 01:51:42,659

footage you claim this real footage in

2591

01:51:47,570 --> 01:51:45,739

there you claim it show me where Now

2592

01:51:50,450 --> 01:51:47,580

spoiler alert

2593

01:51:53,149 --> 01:51:50,460

there is a place in that 17-minute

2594

01:51:55,729 --> 01:51:53,159

autopsy that has puzzled me a little bit

2595

01:51:58,250 --> 01:51:55,739

over the years by no means does it mean

2596

01:52:00,950 --> 01:51:58,260

it's a real alien or anything but it

2597

01:52:02,930 --> 01:52:00,960

looks slightly different if if that's

2598

01:52:05,209 --> 01:52:02,940

what they're talking about let's break

2599

01:52:07,430 --> 01:52:05,219

well couldn't it be that they spliced

2600

01:52:09,649 --> 01:52:07,440

some footage from the other body that

2601  
01:52:12,290 --> 01:52:09,659  
you mentioned they made to latex bodies

2602  
01:52:14,570 --> 01:52:12,300  
so maybe they had two takes and they

2603  
01:52:17,030 --> 01:52:14,580  
could have spliced some of that into I'm

2604  
01:52:20,330 --> 01:52:17,040  
not look I would never say it's been

2605  
01:52:23,209 --> 01:52:20,340  
conclusively debunked and conclusively

2606  
01:52:25,609 --> 01:52:23,219  
done the right way because these people

2607  
01:52:28,669 --> 01:52:25,619  
are very shady they don't really want to

2608  
01:52:31,070 --> 01:52:28,679  
give you access to the full story racism

2609  
01:52:32,870 --> 01:52:31,080  
he's been claiming for the moment he

2610  
01:52:36,709 --> 01:52:32,880  
appeared in 1995

2611  
01:52:39,530 --> 01:52:36,719  
Bob we have real frames just show us a

2612  
01:52:41,149 --> 01:52:39,540  
couple of frames even yeah we're trying

2613  
01:52:43,129 --> 01:52:41,159

to sell one for a million dollars

2614

01:52:44,330 --> 01:52:43,139

recently didn't they in one frame Steve

2615

01:52:45,649 --> 01:52:44,340

it was all that what's that called

2616

01:52:49,070 --> 01:52:45,659

you're much more knowledgeable than me

2617

01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:49,080

what are those like digital

2618

01:52:54,770 --> 01:52:50,880

their digital

2619

01:52:56,390 --> 01:52:54,780

um valuations it's not even a a real

2620

01:52:58,970 --> 01:52:56,400

frame you never showed a frame to

2621

01:53:02,090 --> 01:52:58,980

anybody like an auction I forgot what

2622

01:53:03,830 --> 01:53:02,100

it's called oh nft yeah an nft yeah it

2623

01:53:07,370 --> 01:53:03,840

would never prove and he had any frames

2624

01:53:10,129 --> 01:53:07,380

at all in fact he has failed miserably

2625

01:53:13,090 --> 01:53:10,139

in presenting any concrete evidence

2626  
01:53:15,709 --> 01:53:13,100  
there was a cameraman from Cleveland

2627  
01:53:17,450 --> 01:53:15,719  
there was ever Elvis Presley footage

2628  
01:53:19,070 --> 01:53:17,460  
that the guy claimed to be shooting and

2629  
01:53:21,410 --> 01:53:19,080  
that's why he tipped him hey by the way

2630  
01:53:23,390 --> 01:53:21,420  
I got something else to show you as

2631  
01:53:26,450 --> 01:53:23,400  
Jonathan Frakes says for my words I

2632  
01:53:28,790 --> 01:53:26,460  
wrote I mean it's a great story but

2633  
01:53:31,370 --> 01:53:28,800  
Steve it's my responsibility to make

2634  
01:53:34,070 --> 01:53:31,380  
sure because I put that out there to

2635  
01:53:35,590 --> 01:53:34,080  
make sure it gets resolved and it will

2636  
01:53:37,850 --> 01:53:35,600  
be resolved in my humble opinion

2637  
01:53:40,010 --> 01:53:37,860  
probably by that series that this other

2638  
01:53:42,770 --> 01:53:40,020

group wants to make I believe that yeah

2639

01:53:44,930 --> 01:53:42,780

I I for one can tell you that I I think

2640

01:53:48,709 --> 01:53:44,940

I speak for everybody I would totally

2641

01:53:50,810 --> 01:53:48,719

watch a series that broke down like how

2642

01:53:53,510 --> 01:53:50,820

this thing was created the cultural

2643

01:53:56,090 --> 01:53:53,520

impact how you and others how you

2644

01:53:59,270 --> 01:53:56,100

brought in all these experts and the

2645

01:54:01,790 --> 01:53:59,280

aftermath of when oh it's fake and and

2646

01:54:03,229 --> 01:54:01,800

the the still attempts to profit from

2647

01:54:04,850 --> 01:54:03,239

the beginning for all these years

2648

01:54:07,129 --> 01:54:04,860

they're still trying to make money from

2649

01:54:10,250 --> 01:54:07,139

that thing these are them and Steve

2650

01:54:12,470 --> 01:54:10,260

these are the most audacious hoaxers if

2651  
01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:12,480  
you study hoaxing and you have to you

2652  
01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:14,639  
know what Orson Welles

2653  
01:54:19,729 --> 01:54:17,280  
um to be a great filmmaker at the end of

2654  
01:54:22,010 --> 01:54:19,739  
his life he was really focused on what's

2655  
01:54:25,189 --> 01:54:22,020  
real and what's not he has a documentary

2656  
01:54:28,609 --> 01:54:25,199  
called f is for fake you gotta see this

2657  
01:54:31,250 --> 01:54:28,619  
it's a very unique documentary yeah I

2658  
01:54:34,669 --> 01:54:31,260  
like Carson Wells he ties together a art

2659  
01:54:37,550 --> 01:54:34,679  
fakers this one art Faker who can write

2660  
01:54:40,250 --> 01:54:37,560  
who can imitate Picasso and imitate

2661  
01:54:43,189 --> 01:54:40,260  
people artists beautifully and it took

2662  
01:54:45,590 --> 01:54:43,199  
years to track this guy down and prove

2663  
01:54:48,649 --> 01:54:45,600

he was a fraud Clifford Irving the

2664

01:54:51,470 --> 01:54:48,659

Howard Hughes fraud I mean there you go

2665

01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:51,480

biography fraud not to mention again the

2666

01:54:56,810 --> 01:54:54,000

Hitler Diaries the Hitler Diaries was a

2667

01:55:00,649 --> 01:54:56,820

big one yeah case studies and santilly

2668

01:55:02,689 --> 01:55:00,659

is now I believe Bar None the most

2669

01:55:05,629 --> 01:55:02,699

audacious of all well don't you think

2670

01:55:07,430 --> 01:55:05,639

listen if it turns out that that gresh

2671

01:55:10,490 --> 01:55:07,440

never comes through with any kind of an

2672

01:55:12,709 --> 01:55:10,500

Evidence he's kind of close though but

2673

01:55:14,810 --> 01:55:12,719

the cultural impact you know one thing I

2674

01:55:17,209 --> 01:55:14,820

was taking careful note of and noticing

2675

01:55:18,950 --> 01:55:17,219

you know I had a few people that are

2676

01:55:20,689 --> 01:55:18,960

neighbors friends relatives that know

2677

01:55:22,970 --> 01:55:20,699

what kind of a show I do ask me about

2678

01:55:25,310 --> 01:55:22,980

this Dave grush thing but only a very

2679

01:55:27,470 --> 01:55:25,320

few you know or maybe actually no I

2680

01:55:30,109 --> 01:55:27,480

probably had like 20 people but when

2681

01:55:33,169 --> 01:55:30,119

alien autopsy came out everybody was

2682

01:55:37,189 --> 01:55:33,179

talking about it like everybody it was

2683

01:55:38,629 --> 01:55:37,199

such more so much more impactful so I

2684

01:55:40,729 --> 01:55:38,639

appreciate it yes you're right yeah your

2685

01:55:42,890 --> 01:55:40,739

memories of it are great and I want to I

2686

01:55:44,030 --> 01:55:42,900

want to remind you as a young guy we

2687

01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:44,040

brought in

2688

01:55:50,510 --> 01:55:47,760

two of the top Pathologists I remember

2689

01:55:52,790 --> 01:55:50,520

yeah no truth be told everybody thought

2690

01:55:54,050 --> 01:55:52,800

I was kind of like you know creating a

2691

01:55:56,390 --> 01:55:54,060

little more Mystique because I brought

2692

01:55:59,090 --> 01:55:56,400

in several act because he was well known

2693

01:56:02,510 --> 01:55:59,100

to believe the JFK assassination was a

2694

01:56:05,510 --> 01:56:02,520

conspiracy but because of one particular

2695

01:56:08,870 --> 01:56:05,520

piece of evidence not so much the

2696

01:56:11,570 --> 01:56:08,880

autopsy itself it's this the bullet that

2697

01:56:13,790 --> 01:56:11,580

was laying on the gurney on where

2698

01:56:15,290 --> 01:56:13,800

Governor colony was laying when they

2699

01:56:18,229 --> 01:56:15,300

brought him to the hospital in the JFK

2700

01:56:21,109 --> 01:56:18,239

assassination Sarah Weck felt that

2701

01:56:23,450 --> 01:56:21,119

bullet well it was a pristine out of the

2702

01:56:25,450 --> 01:56:23,460

box almost laying on the gurney in the

2703

01:56:28,910 --> 01:56:25,460

hospital found by one of these you know

2704

01:56:29,590 --> 01:56:28,920

how did that break skulls and how did it

2705

01:56:33,290 --> 01:56:29,600

again

2706

01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:33,300

off Connolly yeah Kennedy's bone it

2707

01:56:39,169 --> 01:56:36,480

would be a mushed in front so I believe

2708

01:56:41,750 --> 01:56:39,179

that Sarah wecht might be a conspiracy

2709

01:56:44,209 --> 01:56:41,760

Monger but he also would be very

2710

01:56:47,270 --> 01:56:44,219

scientific and he was he and then of

2711

01:56:49,790 --> 01:56:47,280

course we have CL Milroy this guy had

2712

01:56:53,570 --> 01:56:49,800

done thousands of autopsies in England

2713

01:56:55,129 --> 01:56:53,580

he had no ax to grind he was not yeah it

2714

01:56:57,609 --> 01:56:55,139

was interesting that you got actual

2715

01:57:00,350 --> 01:56:57,619

experts that have done a lot of autopsy

2716

01:57:02,090 --> 01:57:00,360

Stan Winston said which turned out to be

2717

01:57:06,530 --> 01:57:02,100

true God blessed Dan

2718

01:57:11,450 --> 01:57:06,540

he said I would hire this guy like that

2719

01:57:14,149 --> 01:57:11,460

if it's fake meaning it was a level that

2720

01:57:16,370 --> 01:57:14,159

he could relate to of skill he could

2721

01:57:18,709 --> 01:57:16,380

relate to it so that's why I called him

2722

01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:18,719

on the way to the Airing uh here on the

2723

01:57:23,330 --> 01:57:21,360

West Coast the premiere episode I called

2724

01:57:25,430 --> 01:57:23,340

Stan I said Stan is a journalist and a

2725

01:57:27,350 --> 01:57:25,440

producer I must hear her from you

2726

01:57:30,109 --> 01:57:27,360

one more time

2727

01:57:32,810 --> 01:57:30,119

tell me what you believe the autopsy

2728

01:57:36,530 --> 01:57:32,820

looks like to you he said Bob you heard

2729

01:57:39,830 --> 01:57:36,540

me if anybody ever came to me and said

2730

01:57:42,470 --> 01:57:39,840

they made that I would hire him like

2731

01:57:45,290 --> 01:57:42,480

that I don't understand he says I don't

2732

01:57:48,229 --> 01:57:45,300

know how it was done some parts of it

2733

01:57:51,169 --> 01:57:48,239

I'd like to not it's Stan Winston we're

2734

01:57:54,169 --> 01:57:51,179

talking about yeah yeah exactly and this

2735

01:57:56,930 --> 01:57:54,179

is before this is before everything was

2736

01:57:59,149 --> 01:57:56,940

CGI yeah so I said to myself going to

2737

01:58:00,950 --> 01:57:59,159

the part to the Airing party that we had

2738

01:58:04,310 --> 01:58:00,960

I walked in everybody was ready for the

2739

01:58:07,490 --> 01:58:04,320

Airing I said we're good if Stan feels

2740

01:58:09,169 --> 01:58:07,500

that we're not saying it's real but it's

2741

01:58:11,570 --> 01:58:09,179

just it justifies being on the Fox

2742

01:58:13,250 --> 01:58:11,580

network in prime time and the millions

2743

01:58:15,770 --> 01:58:13,260

of people that tuned in for five

2744

01:58:18,229 --> 01:58:15,780

different airings as the executive Mike

2745

01:58:20,810 --> 01:58:18,239

Darnell tells everybody they'll ask they

2746

01:58:24,410 --> 01:58:20,820

ran five times and he always says and it

2747

01:58:26,089 --> 01:58:24,420

raided every time which means it got the

2748

01:58:29,350 --> 01:58:26,099

ratings every time almost the same

2749

01:58:32,209 --> 01:58:29,360

rating imagine 60 70 million people

2750

01:58:36,950 --> 01:58:32,219

stand by I'm sorry I was frozen there

2751

01:58:40,129 --> 01:58:36,960

for a moment but 80 million people

2752

01:58:41,629 --> 01:58:40,139

in the three earrings roughly yeah and

2753

01:58:44,030 --> 01:58:41,639

and I don't think that this Crush

2754

01:58:46,070 --> 01:58:44,040

interview got anywhere near that

2755

01:58:48,229 --> 01:58:46,080

oh my God I don't even know what Steve

2756

01:58:50,570 --> 01:58:48,239

I'll be frank with you I came on today

2757

01:58:51,890 --> 01:58:50,580

with a real goal to make sure people

2758

01:58:54,649 --> 01:58:51,900

realize

2759

01:58:57,410 --> 01:58:54,659

this is nothing compared

2760

01:59:00,410 --> 01:58:57,420

to the buzz that was going on then not

2761

01:59:03,770 --> 01:59:00,420

just about alien autopsy about the

2762

01:59:05,750 --> 01:59:03,780

belief in UFOs and there's a reason they

2763

01:59:10,490 --> 01:59:05,760

were we were seeing more and more videos

2764

01:59:12,169 --> 01:59:10,500

being shot with home cam cameras that

2765

01:59:14,930 --> 01:59:12,179

we're seeing now

2766

01:59:16,669 --> 01:59:14,940

to like I guess the 10th degree whatever

2767

01:59:19,550 --> 01:59:16,679

you know minus 10 whatever it would be

2768

01:59:20,810 --> 01:59:19,560

so something's going on I could like I

2769

01:59:22,669 --> 01:59:20,820

said we're gonna do this series

2770

01:59:25,490 --> 01:59:22,679

development start a group approached me

2771

01:59:28,790 --> 01:59:25,500

and the interest interested in the 100

2772

01:59:31,310 --> 01:59:28,800

we're gonna call something like the 100

2773

01:59:34,729 --> 01:59:31,320

greatest UFO video hot spots where we're

2774

01:59:37,490 --> 01:59:34,739

going to show people a hundred videos

2775

01:59:41,930 --> 01:59:37,500

shot all over the world in space that

2776

01:59:47,149 --> 01:59:45,649

a job yeah I can't wait I can't wait to

2777

01:59:48,830 --> 01:59:47,159

see these news your kids are younger

2778

01:59:50,629 --> 01:59:48,840

than mine right your kids my kids came

2779

01:59:52,430 --> 01:59:50,639

over recently and they're watching one

2780

01:59:54,649 --> 01:59:52,440

of my specials UFOs caught on tape one

2781

01:59:57,589 --> 01:59:54,659

and one of the kids goes that there's

2782

02:00:01,390 --> 01:59:57,599

more footage here yeah it beats those

2783

02:00:03,890 --> 02:00:01,400

three tsa footage things

2784

02:00:06,050 --> 02:00:03,900

you know yeah I thought when I saw this

2785

02:00:06,890 --> 02:00:06,060

breaking I thought it would last a few

2786

02:00:08,570 --> 02:00:06,900

weeks

2787

02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:08,580

I thought a journalist would get

2788

02:00:14,149 --> 02:00:11,520

involved not one

2789

02:00:16,250 --> 02:00:14,159

well the problem the problem with the

2790

02:00:17,870 --> 02:00:16,260

story keeping going here is that there's

2791

02:00:19,609 --> 02:00:17,880

there's nothing else for the True

2792

02:00:22,310 --> 02:00:19,619

Believers so that's just going to go

2793

02:00:24,770 --> 02:00:22,320

with this you know God this guy said it

2794

02:00:26,930 --> 02:00:24,780

so let's wait for evidence and now

2795

02:00:28,790 --> 02:00:26,940

they're supposed to be hearings and one

2796

02:00:31,550 --> 02:00:28,800

of the things that's disturbing to me is

2797

02:00:34,669 --> 02:00:31,560

that if anybody of any different other

2798

02:00:36,709 --> 02:00:34,679

belief system wanted to waste taxpayer

2799

02:00:38,450 --> 02:00:36,719

dollars on their belief system we would

2800

02:00:40,310 --> 02:00:38,460

not allow that you know if the

2801  
02:00:42,470 --> 02:00:40,320  
Scientologist went to Congress and said

2802  
02:00:44,689 --> 02:00:42,480  
we want you to prove xanadu's real and

2803  
02:00:48,290 --> 02:00:44,699  
that Scientology is awesome we wouldn't

2804  
02:00:51,290 --> 02:00:48,300  
do that uh but UFO people are doing it

2805  
02:00:53,390 --> 02:00:51,300  
only because you brought up you know by

2806  
02:00:54,229 --> 02:00:53,400  
the way I love it I love your show

2807  
02:00:55,750 --> 02:00:54,239  
because we could talk about almost

2808  
02:00:59,089 --> 02:00:55,760  
anything it's great

2809  
02:01:00,589 --> 02:00:59,099  
Scientology has taken on a whole new

2810  
02:01:01,850 --> 02:01:00,599  
advertising campaign have you seen

2811  
02:01:04,850 --> 02:01:01,860  
what's going on television I don't know

2812  
02:01:06,649 --> 02:01:04,860  
if you watch it no the reason I watch

2813  
02:01:09,109 --> 02:01:06,659

really but pretty much only live sports

2814

02:01:10,689 --> 02:01:09,119

me and my kids love baseball we love

2815

02:01:12,649 --> 02:01:10,699

sports my two kids are sports management

2816

02:01:14,870 --> 02:01:12,659

gurus they're going to be into that

2817

02:01:17,870 --> 02:01:14,880

field the bottom line is when you watch

2818

02:01:19,370 --> 02:01:17,880

live sports these days invariably during

2819

02:01:21,470 --> 02:01:19,380

the NBA playoffs you're going to see

2820

02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:21,480

these Scientology commercials and

2821

02:01:26,330 --> 02:01:24,000

they're trying to gloss it up and sound

2822

02:01:29,089 --> 02:01:26,340

like it's hey dude you're talking about

2823

02:01:31,550 --> 02:01:29,099

a religion that believes alien entities

2824

02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:31,560

have somehow come into our body yeah

2825

02:01:35,689 --> 02:01:33,599

they don't tell you that until you're

2826  
02:01:37,370 --> 02:01:35,699  
five hundred thousand dollars in and he

2827  
02:01:38,629 --> 02:01:37,380  
and he claims come down check us out

2828  
02:01:40,189 --> 02:01:38,639  
well the first thing I would do if I saw

2829  
02:01:42,770 --> 02:01:40,199  
a commercial like that in prime time

2830  
02:01:44,689 --> 02:01:42,780  
during the NBA Finals would be I want to

2831  
02:01:46,129 --> 02:01:44,699  
see where you keep the alien uh research

2832  
02:01:47,870 --> 02:01:46,139  
I want to see where you keep the little

2833  
02:01:49,609 --> 02:01:47,880  
the little researchers whatever you

2834  
02:01:51,830 --> 02:01:49,619  
claim these things coming into the

2835  
02:01:53,270 --> 02:01:51,840  
bodies that you got to remove but here's

2836  
02:01:55,729 --> 02:01:53,280  
what I don't understand

2837  
02:01:57,530 --> 02:01:55,739  
journalists like the New York Times They

2838  
02:02:00,709 --> 02:01:57,540

didn't even know the Hal put off

2839

02:02:03,169 --> 02:02:00,719

is believed to be was or probably still

2840

02:02:05,270 --> 02:02:03,179

is a Scientologist now the only reason I

2841

02:02:06,169 --> 02:02:05,280

know that is in the pre-interviews with

2842

02:02:10,070 --> 02:02:06,179

our

2843

02:02:13,129 --> 02:02:10,080

CIA expert he's going to point out if

2844

02:02:16,669 --> 02:02:13,139

it's truth be told truth Seekers that

2845

02:02:18,589 --> 02:02:16,679

for the Scientology angle to a lot of

2846

02:02:21,050 --> 02:02:18,599

this fraud going on

2847

02:02:22,250 --> 02:02:21,060

so I think there's two religions in the

2848

02:02:23,990 --> 02:02:22,260

world Steve and I'm not going to talk

2849

02:02:26,510 --> 02:02:24,000

about the other one today

2850

02:02:27,950 --> 02:02:26,520

but I think people will figure it out if

2851  
02:02:29,570 --> 02:02:27,960  
they study me a little bit and go to the

2852  
02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:29,580  
internet and see things about I've been

2853  
02:02:33,770 --> 02:02:30,960  
involved in different things the last

2854  
02:02:36,169 --> 02:02:33,780  
five years or so let's say

2855  
02:02:41,570 --> 02:02:36,179  
um there's two religions that seem to

2856  
02:02:44,750 --> 02:02:41,580  
not give a crap about truth and aliens

2857  
02:02:47,089 --> 02:02:44,760  
and that's Scientology L Ron Hubbard is

2858  
02:02:48,070 --> 02:02:47,099  
a scientist as a science writer he made

2859  
02:02:52,609 --> 02:02:48,080  
up

2860  
02:02:53,689 --> 02:02:52,619  
dianetics and then we have this other

2861  
02:02:55,910 --> 02:02:53,699  
religion

2862  
02:02:57,589 --> 02:02:55,920  
that comes out of Upstate New York Where

2863  
02:03:00,109 --> 02:02:57,599

I Come From Where I'm From You know I

2864

02:03:02,930 --> 02:03:00,119

went to school college journalism degree

2865

02:03:04,669 --> 02:03:02,940

in Upstate New York and that's where

2866

02:03:07,550 --> 02:03:04,679

this other religion come from came from

2867

02:03:10,149 --> 02:03:07,560

and that religion doesn't have a problem

2868

02:03:13,609 --> 02:03:10,159

talking about

2869

02:03:16,010 --> 02:03:13,619

plates that may be of given oh yeah I

2870

02:03:18,109 --> 02:03:16,020

was going to ask you so the the Mormon

2871

02:03:20,510 --> 02:03:18,119

there's a lot of the people Scientology

2872

02:03:22,189 --> 02:03:20,520

well listen we we've talked about

2873

02:03:24,589 --> 02:03:22,199

religion here it's okay don't be

2874

02:03:26,810 --> 02:03:24,599

respectful but there's a lot of people

2875

02:03:29,629 --> 02:03:26,820

involved in the UFO world that are

2876

02:03:32,270 --> 02:03:29,639

either scientologists or Mormons both of

2877

02:03:35,570 --> 02:03:32,280

which notice that very specific beliefs

2878

02:03:38,089 --> 02:03:35,580

in alien life and things so it could be

2879

02:03:41,209 --> 02:03:38,099

an influence hey by the way I'll throw

2880

02:03:43,669 --> 02:03:41,219

one other uh genre or business that

2881

02:03:45,169 --> 02:03:43,679

seems to prolifer be prolific in the

2882

02:03:47,390 --> 02:03:45,179

world you're talking about

2883

02:03:50,510 --> 02:03:47,400

Salt Lake City

2884

02:03:53,530 --> 02:03:50,520

it would be network marketing oh yeah

2885

02:03:57,189 --> 02:03:53,540

they're big on that Amway

2886

02:04:01,070 --> 02:03:57,199

look into this the idea that you could

2887

02:04:02,390 --> 02:04:01,080

bamboozle people for money

2888

02:04:04,189 --> 02:04:02,400

if it comes with the right

2889

02:04:08,089 --> 02:04:04,199

intentionality

2890

02:04:09,589 --> 02:04:08,099

I.E your own religious beliefs are

2891

02:04:12,169 --> 02:04:09,599

maintained

2892

02:04:14,089 --> 02:04:12,179

your connection to god let's say is

2893

02:04:17,149 --> 02:04:14,099

maintained

2894

02:04:20,570 --> 02:04:17,159

because you're doing something for the

2895

02:04:23,330 --> 02:04:20,580

benefit of mankind but lying is okay as

2896

02:04:25,910 --> 02:04:23,340

long yeah I mean I I lost a friend to

2897

02:04:26,990 --> 02:04:25,920

Scientology Scientology years ago and

2898

02:04:32,870 --> 02:04:27,000

he's still

2899

02:04:34,790 --> 02:04:32,880

it's it's unfortunate but you know this

2900

02:04:36,790 --> 02:04:34,800

guy it runs around trying to recruit

2901

02:04:38,870 --> 02:04:36,800

people and you know

2902

02:04:40,550 --> 02:04:38,880

occasionally I still see him he still

2903

02:04:43,609 --> 02:04:40,560

lives in the area and I asked him one

2904

02:04:46,010 --> 02:04:43,619

time do you tell people about the Xanadu

2905

02:04:48,830 --> 02:04:46,020

and the entity stuck on them when they

2906

02:04:51,350 --> 02:04:48,840

first started they don't yeah the thedas

2907

02:04:54,050 --> 02:04:51,360

they don't do that they they come at you

2908

02:04:56,209 --> 02:04:54,060

and make you take these courses that are

2909

02:04:57,490 --> 02:04:56,219

like a hundred dollars on effective

2910

02:05:00,350 --> 02:04:57,500

communication

2911

02:05:02,270 --> 02:05:00,360

improving your family life and things

2912

02:05:04,129 --> 02:05:02,280

like that that seem very harmless and

2913

02:05:07,129 --> 02:05:04,139

some people do get some benefit from

2914

02:05:10,070 --> 02:05:07,139

these sort of self-help things but they

2915

02:05:12,229 --> 02:05:10,080

they make you plow money at them and

2916

02:05:15,490 --> 02:05:12,239

they pressure you to max out your credit

2917

02:05:18,290 --> 02:05:15,500

card they do so many destructive things

2918

02:05:21,010 --> 02:05:18,300

and he doesn't tell people that and he

2919

02:05:23,810 --> 02:05:21,020

said no they'll uh you know

2920

02:05:25,550 --> 02:05:23,820

Scientology will will save the world if

2921

02:05:28,030 --> 02:05:25,560

we could just get this many people clear

2922

02:05:31,310 --> 02:05:28,040

and so he's just

2923

02:05:33,229 --> 02:05:31,320

not only is alien autopsy a great mirror

2924

02:05:35,750 --> 02:05:33,239

to what's happening right now but what

2925

02:05:38,209 --> 02:05:35,760

you're describing right now gives Cree

2926

02:05:41,930 --> 02:05:38,219

gives like a license to people like

2927

02:05:44,930 --> 02:05:41,940

Steven Greer and Elizondo and and

2928

02:05:46,790 --> 02:05:44,940

Corbell and all these people to put out

2929

02:05:48,589 --> 02:05:46,800

[h\_\_h] because you know what

2930

02:05:50,209 --> 02:05:48,599

yeah those religions are back in

2931

02:05:51,950 --> 02:05:50,219

[h\_\_h] also so what the hell let's

2932

02:05:54,709 --> 02:05:51,960

just throw [h\_\_h] around the problem

2933

02:05:56,810 --> 02:05:54,719

is there is a real UFO phenomenon

2934

02:05:58,010 --> 02:05:56,820

there's no doubt there's a York I

2935

02:06:00,770 --> 02:05:58,020

absolutely agree with you yeah

2936

02:06:02,149 --> 02:06:00,780

presidents have said it uh people in the

2937

02:06:04,669 --> 02:06:02,159

highest levels of the government not

2938

02:06:06,830 --> 02:06:04,679

these people I have an interview that I

2939

02:06:08,050 --> 02:06:06,840

cherish in UFOs caught on tape number

2940

02:06:11,570 --> 02:06:08,060

one for Fox

2941

02:06:14,149 --> 02:06:11,580

Admiral Bobby Ray Inman

2942

02:06:17,810 --> 02:06:14,159

former director of the National Security

2943

02:06:21,050 --> 02:06:17,820

Agency deputy director of the CIA number

2944

02:06:24,229 --> 02:06:21,060

two at the CIA he goes into an entire

2945

02:06:26,950 --> 02:06:24,239

analysis of our videos that we put on

2946

02:06:30,649 --> 02:06:26,960

the Fox network he says he's been

2947

02:06:33,189 --> 02:06:30,659

misquoted by Believers before

2948

02:06:35,810 --> 02:06:33,199

that's why he wants to come on the show

2949

02:06:38,450 --> 02:06:35,820

I say that to all the people I'll be

2950

02:06:41,270 --> 02:06:38,460

interviewing whether it be Gary Nolan

2951  
02:06:44,270 --> 02:06:41,280  
um Hal put off you get your chance to

2952  
02:06:47,209 --> 02:06:44,280  
say what you want but listen don't blank

2953  
02:06:49,010 --> 02:06:47,219  
around here because if guys like Admiral

2954  
02:06:51,169 --> 02:06:49,020  
Inman who was thought to be maybe

2955  
02:06:51,950 --> 02:06:51,179  
Secretary of Defense but passed up with

2956  
02:06:54,050 --> 02:06:51,960  
Clinton

2957  
02:06:55,609 --> 02:06:54,060  
but it was going to be before the New

2958  
02:06:57,709 --> 02:06:55,619  
York Times William Saphire wrote a bad

2959  
02:06:59,510 --> 02:06:57,719  
article about him and didn't want to

2960  
02:07:02,330 --> 02:06:59,520  
expose his family to it he was going to

2961  
02:07:04,430 --> 02:07:02,340  
be a secretary of defense this guy who

2962  
02:07:07,490 --> 02:07:04,440  
ran two of our spook agencies basically

2963  
02:07:09,770 --> 02:07:07,500

is telling the world I can't explain the

2964

02:07:12,470 --> 02:07:09,780

footage over Mexico I can't explain that

2965

02:07:14,750 --> 02:07:12,480

footage over air 51 I think they may be

2966

02:07:16,070 --> 02:07:14,760

military but I don't know and those are

2967

02:07:18,830 --> 02:07:16,080

the kind of videos I want people to

2968

02:07:20,270 --> 02:07:18,840

start hearing about talking about and it

2969

02:07:23,290 --> 02:07:20,280

looks to me like we have to kind of skip

2970

02:07:28,330 --> 02:07:23,300

over this 2016

2971

02:07:33,729 --> 02:07:31,490

yeah yeah I I mean I call it the false

2972

02:07:36,350 --> 02:07:33,739

disclosure movement you know they they

2973

02:07:38,750 --> 02:07:36,360

promised us all kinds of things and and

2974

02:07:40,310 --> 02:07:38,760

all we got was three grainy videos that

2975

02:07:42,830 --> 02:07:40,320

took five years to figure out we're

2976  
02:07:44,990 --> 02:07:42,840  
worthless but anyway when everybody

2977  
02:07:47,810 --> 02:07:45,000  
filled their filled their pockets with

2978  
02:07:50,510 --> 02:07:47,820  
lots of UFO dollars Bob so can't be it's

2979  
02:07:51,890 --> 02:07:50,520  
not always if you're the guy selling the

2980  
02:07:53,570 --> 02:07:51,900  
stories you know that's why I want

2981  
02:07:56,089 --> 02:07:53,580  
people to understand that if they want

2982  
02:07:57,709 --> 02:07:56,099  
to enlist me to go out and try to get to

2983  
02:07:59,990 --> 02:07:57,719  
all the facts and put into a nice

2984  
02:08:02,510 --> 02:08:00,000  
package box called the show or a series

2985  
02:08:04,609 --> 02:08:02,520  
we need a little bit of help the the

2986  
02:08:06,010 --> 02:08:04,619  
parameters have changed the goal posts

2987  
02:08:09,729 --> 02:08:06,020  
have changed

2988  
02:08:11,990 --> 02:08:09,739

streaming models that require

2989

02:08:15,950 --> 02:08:12,000

self-financing areas that I've not had

2990

02:08:17,510 --> 02:08:15,960

to worry about before now I do and so if

2991

02:08:22,070 --> 02:08:17,520

people have even the slightest interest

2992

02:08:24,709 --> 02:08:22,080

in contacting me it's very easy to do

2993

02:08:25,790 --> 02:08:24,719

um either through Steve or I guess we'll

2994

02:08:27,830 --> 02:08:25,800

figure out a way Steve will list

2995

02:08:29,030 --> 02:08:27,840

something try to get in contact with me

2996

02:08:31,070 --> 02:08:29,040

because we're not talking about a lot of

2997

02:08:34,010 --> 02:08:31,080

money here and we can get enough people

2998

02:08:35,629 --> 02:08:34,020

together and make degrees the core bells

2999

02:08:37,850 --> 02:08:35,639

and all that leave the goddamn playing

3000

02:08:40,010 --> 02:08:37,860

field let's get people that know how to

3001  
02:08:41,450 --> 02:08:40,020  
do this stuff who are top journalists

3002  
02:08:43,430 --> 02:08:41,460  
who have been working for major

3003  
02:08:44,450 --> 02:08:43,440  
organizations one last thing on this

3004  
02:08:47,689 --> 02:08:44,460  
whole point

3005  
02:08:49,370 --> 02:08:47,699  
Mike Darnell the fox executive for alien

3006  
02:08:50,750 --> 02:08:49,380  
autopsy and many of my shows all my

3007  
02:08:53,390 --> 02:08:50,760  
shows really at Fox

3008  
02:08:55,550 --> 02:08:53,400  
he goes to the TV Academy to be honored

3009  
02:08:57,290 --> 02:08:55,560  
for like the leadership in reality TV

3010  
02:08:58,729 --> 02:08:57,300  
American Idol and all this stuff he's

3011  
02:09:01,550 --> 02:08:58,739  
done at Fox

3012  
02:09:03,830 --> 02:09:01,560  
four years ago five years ago so he's

3013  
02:09:05,870 --> 02:09:03,840

being honored at the TV Academy and

3014

02:09:08,930 --> 02:09:05,880

right away the host of this thing goes

3015

02:09:11,030 --> 02:09:08,940

Mike it all began with alien autopsy

3016

02:09:13,370 --> 02:09:11,040

let's take a look they show a piece and

3017

02:09:15,950 --> 02:09:13,380

everyone talks and who's not going to

3018

02:09:18,709 --> 02:09:15,960

watch that who's not going to watch that

3019

02:09:19,850 --> 02:09:18,719

so Mike then says the story about me

3020

02:09:22,129 --> 02:09:19,860

bringing the footage of and everything

3021

02:09:23,930 --> 02:09:22,139

else but he says the one thing that I

3022

02:09:27,589 --> 02:09:23,940

really want people to hear

3023

02:09:28,510 --> 02:09:27,599

we had to cover the alien vagina now

3024

02:09:31,430 --> 02:09:28,520

look

3025

02:09:33,530 --> 02:09:31,440

the first film that shows it was a fraud

3026  
02:09:37,370 --> 02:09:33,540  
completely with the things being pulled

3027  
02:09:39,530 --> 02:09:37,380  
out of the alien vagina or the Breitling

3028  
02:09:41,450 --> 02:09:39,540  
scene that we know called you said

3029  
02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:41,460  
orifice before and I was thinking they

3030  
02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:42,719  
were pulling something out of his ear

3031  
02:09:48,229 --> 02:09:44,639  
now we hear we're pulling it out of the

3032  
02:09:50,030 --> 02:09:48,239  
badge we're talking female here okay so

3033  
02:09:51,530 --> 02:09:50,040  
Mike said something in the at the TV

3034  
02:09:53,149 --> 02:09:51,540  
Academy which is on video we're going to

3035  
02:09:54,530 --> 02:09:53,159  
show in our in a probably in our show or

3036  
02:09:57,890 --> 02:09:54,540  
maybe the guys that did the series on

3037  
02:10:00,770 --> 02:09:57,900  
alien autopsy will show it and Mike says

3038  
02:10:03,709 --> 02:10:00,780

now when we aired it

3039

02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:03,719

the second time it rated really high the

3040

02:10:06,229 --> 02:10:05,040

first time so they said you could show

3041

02:10:07,490 --> 02:10:06,239

the brain you can show the brain he's

3042

02:10:08,750 --> 02:10:07,500

like you can show the brain now you can

3043

02:10:12,410 --> 02:10:08,760

show more of the brain

3044

02:10:16,250 --> 02:10:12,420

but he goes my broadcast standards

3045

02:10:19,910 --> 02:10:16,260

that's right broadcast standards made me

3046

02:10:21,709 --> 02:10:19,920

digitize the area by there he says but

3047

02:10:24,229 --> 02:10:21,719

when you saw the footage there was

3048

02:10:26,450 --> 02:10:24,239

nothing there but now when you put that

3049

02:10:30,350 --> 02:10:26,460

there it looks like something's there

3050

02:10:32,629 --> 02:10:30,360

now it's a true it's not true there was

3051  
02:10:34,270 --> 02:10:32,639  
something there oh the mystery of the

3052  
02:10:37,010 --> 02:10:34,280  
alien badge

3053  
02:10:39,350 --> 02:10:37,020  
it looked female to me

3054  
02:10:41,689 --> 02:10:39,360  
in the lower part and there were no

3055  
02:10:43,790 --> 02:10:41,699  
breaths on the body so they really were

3056  
02:10:46,490 --> 02:10:43,800  
playing around here whoever did this

3057  
02:10:48,709 --> 02:10:46,500  
right but he mentions broadcast

3058  
02:10:52,010 --> 02:10:48,719  
standards

3059  
02:10:54,050 --> 02:10:52,020  
thank you when we make shows for NBC

3060  
02:10:56,350 --> 02:10:54,060  
yeah there's no standards now they're

3061  
02:11:02,450 --> 02:10:56,360  
gone there's no one even watching I

3062  
02:11:07,370 --> 02:11:05,330  
do you know that we I still feel Darlene

3063  
02:11:10,189 --> 02:11:07,380

her name is Darlene L we won't share the

3064

02:11:13,070 --> 02:11:10,199

last name I still have Darlene I in my

3065

02:11:15,709 --> 02:11:13,080

brain always what will Darlene think

3066

02:11:18,830 --> 02:11:15,719

well Darlene was a broadcast standards

3067

02:11:21,589 --> 02:11:18,840

Maven at Fox network literally she

3068

02:11:24,350 --> 02:11:21,599

watched every show and made notes of

3069

02:11:27,410 --> 02:11:24,360

every second and if she saw one frame

3070

02:11:29,990 --> 02:11:27,420

one picture one thing that didn't look

3071

02:11:33,910 --> 02:11:30,000

right a claim that wasn't it was all

3072

02:11:38,810 --> 02:11:36,950

everything everything since then seems

3073

02:11:41,390 --> 02:11:38,820

to be just very believer based and

3074

02:11:44,450 --> 02:11:41,400

there's no pushback no verification

3075

02:11:47,089 --> 02:11:44,460

there's no fact checking yeah so money

3076

02:11:49,490 --> 02:11:47,099

nobody cares clickbait article started

3077

02:11:51,350 --> 02:11:49,500

off the New York Times the first moment

3078

02:11:53,089 --> 02:11:51,360

I read it that Saturday or Friday it was

3079

02:11:55,430 --> 02:11:53,099

released on the internet you could tell

3080

02:11:58,070 --> 02:11:55,440

it was a paltry job of Investigation

3081

02:12:01,129 --> 02:11:58,080

they gave help put off this a lot this

3082

02:12:03,890 --> 02:12:01,139

illustrious illustrious uh uh background

3083

02:12:05,810 --> 02:12:03,900

government guy are you kidding me he

3084

02:12:08,030 --> 02:12:05,820

scammed the government with CIA faking

3085

02:12:09,530 --> 02:12:08,040

around I mean uh psychic psychic

3086

02:12:11,629 --> 02:12:09,540

evidence that really didn't match it

3087

02:12:13,310 --> 02:12:11,639

wasted a lot of taxpayer money on that

3088

02:12:14,689 --> 02:12:13,320

garbage yeah yeah and he wasn't the only

3089

02:12:16,669 --> 02:12:14,699

one there was another guy named

3090

02:12:20,870 --> 02:12:16,679

Alexander have you heard about him

3091

02:12:22,850 --> 02:12:20,880

yes yeah so whether you have I mean I'm

3092

02:12:25,129 --> 02:12:22,860

naming names now Steve we're about to do

3093

02:12:26,629 --> 02:12:25,139

this eupholatics feature doc we're

3094

02:12:28,910 --> 02:12:26,639

shooting interviews starting this month

3095

02:12:29,990 --> 02:12:28,920

we're going to do Mandela effect at the

3096

02:12:32,270 --> 02:12:30,000

same time we're doing this one that's

3097

02:12:33,950 --> 02:12:32,280

the other movie with screen media we are

3098

02:12:36,470 --> 02:12:33,960

absolutely gearing up for major

3099

02:12:37,790 --> 02:12:36,480

production so if anybody look everybody

3100

02:12:39,950 --> 02:12:37,800

wants to make a little extra money

3101

02:12:42,229 --> 02:12:39,960

what's wrong with having a piece of a

3102

02:12:44,390 --> 02:12:42,239

movie that you see a residual income

3103

02:12:47,930 --> 02:12:44,400

every month maybe you invested five

3104

02:12:50,569 --> 02:12:47,940

grand in this movie and maybe you got

3105

02:12:53,750 --> 02:12:50,579

back your five grand and you're 30 back

3106

02:12:55,569 --> 02:12:53,760

right away but every month

3107

02:12:59,270 --> 02:12:55,579

you're getting a little check

3108

02:13:01,810 --> 02:12:59,280

500. yeah with this economy everybody

3109

02:13:04,250 --> 02:13:01,820

needs some expertise

3110

02:13:07,490 --> 02:13:04,260

we're giving people the opportunity to

3111

02:13:09,290 --> 02:13:07,500

come into Hollywood the right way and by

3112

02:13:11,689 --> 02:13:09,300

the way we don't need Darlene L as our

3113

02:13:13,609 --> 02:13:11,699

broadcast standards we already think

3114

02:13:16,010 --> 02:13:13,619

like that we're not even going to change

3115

02:13:16,850 --> 02:13:16,020

one bit we want to make sure no one at

3116

02:13:20,030 --> 02:13:16,860

home

3117

02:13:21,530 --> 02:13:20,040

streams the movie and contacts me the

3118

02:13:23,030 --> 02:13:21,540

next day going look you made a mistake

3119

02:13:24,890 --> 02:13:23,040

that's not true that's not right there

3120

02:13:26,930 --> 02:13:24,900

I'm always worried about being found out

3121

02:13:28,729 --> 02:13:26,940

I'm not doing my homework properly as a

3122

02:13:30,830 --> 02:13:28,739

writer journalist so where are the

3123

02:13:32,629 --> 02:13:30,840

people that care about that Steve I

3124

02:13:34,729 --> 02:13:32,639

don't know where they are anymore

3125

02:13:37,129 --> 02:13:34,739

no one seems to care about that

3126

02:13:39,350 --> 02:13:37,139

yeah well I'm glad that you're going to

3127

02:13:41,089 --> 02:13:39,360

be making new projects and and uh

3128

02:13:44,390 --> 02:13:41,099

pleasure to have you here don't be a

3129

02:13:47,209 --> 02:13:44,400

stranger thank you we appreciate it yeah

3130

02:13:49,970 --> 02:13:47,219

like if anyone contacts you like I said

3131

02:13:52,370 --> 02:13:49,980

everything is a very above board yeah I

3132

02:13:54,109 --> 02:13:52,380

might by the way I I know somebody that

3133

02:13:55,910 --> 02:13:54,119

that may be very interested so I'll

3134

02:13:57,290 --> 02:13:55,920

email you off we're ready to shoot next

3135

02:13:59,510 --> 02:13:57,300

month so we love you by the way we love

3136

02:14:01,609 --> 02:13:59,520

to have you involved we think of all the

3137

02:14:03,890 --> 02:14:01,619

uh all the shows to profile in the movie

3138

02:14:05,390 --> 02:14:03,900

I think true Seeker says it all I think

3139

02:14:09,470 --> 02:14:05,400

that's definitely a spot yeah that would

3140

02:14:11,270 --> 02:14:09,480

be my pleasure to turn around on you

3141

02:14:12,770 --> 02:14:11,280

all right Bob well thank you very much

3142

02:14:14,270 --> 02:14:12,780

and after I throw you out of here you

3143

02:14:16,490 --> 02:14:14,280

can just close down your browser and

3144

02:14:18,589 --> 02:14:16,500

you're good so okay don't be a stranger

3145

02:14:20,450 --> 02:14:18,599

thank you so much for accepting what

3146

02:14:21,470 --> 02:14:20,460

you're doing have a good evening it's

3147

02:14:25,850 --> 02:14:21,480

all right

3148

02:14:28,490 --> 02:14:25,860

friends uh and uh

3149

02:14:29,569 --> 02:14:28,500

I kind of agree with him you know we've

3150

02:14:31,609 --> 02:14:29,579

got people out there that are

3151

02:14:34,129 --> 02:14:31,619

crowdfunding with GoFundMe and things

3152

02:14:37,310 --> 02:14:34,139

like that and they don't ever

3153

02:14:38,990 --> 02:14:37,320

uh give an accounting you know we've got

3154

02:14:40,430 --> 02:14:39,000

people like Greer says well I need half

3155

02:14:42,890 --> 02:14:40,440

a million dollars to make this

3156

02:14:46,129 --> 02:14:42,900

documentary uh then he makes the

3157

02:14:48,470 --> 02:14:46,139

documentary with that 500 000 then he

3158

02:14:51,410 --> 02:14:48,480

gets paid from streaming services then

3159

02:14:57,470 --> 02:14:51,420

he gets paid from

3160

02:15:00,410 --> 02:14:57,480

whatever

3161

02:15:03,229 --> 02:15:00,420

um but Bob's a little more credible and

3162

02:15:05,270 --> 02:15:03,239

reputable than some of those people so

3163

02:15:08,209 --> 02:15:05,280

uh if you're interested

3164

02:15:10,370 --> 02:15:08,219

um you know I highly encourage you to uh

3165

02:15:12,729 --> 02:15:10,380

consider helping him make his new

3166

02:15:16,550 --> 02:15:12,739

projects you may also be aware that

3167

02:15:20,569 --> 02:15:16,560

Manny uh from or area 503 is working

3168

02:15:23,209 --> 02:15:20,579

with him on these projects so uh yeah so

3169

02:15:24,410 --> 02:15:23,219

we're gonna take a uh very very short

3170

02:15:27,350 --> 02:15:24,420

break here

3171

02:15:30,530 --> 02:15:27,360

uh to remind you

3172

02:15:34,010 --> 02:15:30,540

that we are a viewer supported show

3173

02:15:35,990 --> 02:15:34,020

so we're uh

3174

02:15:37,729 --> 02:15:36,000

we are supported by the kindness

3175

02:15:40,069 --> 02:15:37,739

generosity and support of viewers like

3176

02:15:41,689 --> 02:15:40,079

you and I love and thank that we did get

3177

02:15:44,569 --> 02:15:41,699

a few super chats during the interview

3178

02:15:47,209 --> 02:15:44,579

but just in the interest of uh Bob being

3179

02:15:51,109 --> 02:15:47,219

here uh listen I will read them on the

3180

02:15:53,450 --> 02:15:51,119

other side of our break here uh so we

3181

02:15:55,370 --> 02:15:53,460

will be right back friends and the show

3182

02:15:57,830 --> 02:15:55,380

is not over I've got more time to share

3183

02:15:59,330 --> 02:15:57,840

with you and some updates for you that

3184

02:16:05,810 --> 02:15:59,340

are important so please stick around

3185

02:16:05,820 --> 02:16:11,589

no

3186

02:16:17,330 --> 02:16:14,270

true Seekers is a viewer's supported

3187

02:16:19,970 --> 02:16:17,340

show wonderful people like you who enjoy

3188

02:16:23,390 --> 02:16:19,980

show sent pledges in the form of Super

3189

02:16:26,569 --> 02:16:23,400

Chat super stickers super thanks PayPal

3190

02:16:29,390 --> 02:16:26,579

or cash out instructions for how to help

3191

02:16:31,729 --> 02:16:29,400

are in the description

3192

02:16:33,950 --> 02:16:31,739

and so join our patreon and for as

3193

02:16:37,310 --> 02:16:33,960

little as one dollar a month you can get

3194

02:16:40,129 --> 02:16:37,320

extra content patreon supporters get a

3195

02:16:41,750 --> 02:16:40,139

backstage pass Early Access to all my

3196

02:16:44,270 --> 02:16:41,760

Production videos before they are

3197

02:16:47,030 --> 02:16:44,280

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

3198

02:16:50,330 --> 02:16:47,040

music private writings a monthly show

3199

02:16:52,370 --> 02:16:50,340

journal and more you also become a

3200

02:16:55,009 --> 02:16:52,380

YouTube channel member for five dollars

3201  
02:16:57,770 --> 02:16:55,019  
a month a YouTube membership includes

3202  
02:17:00,650 --> 02:16:57,780  
all the patreon benefits plus a special

3203  
02:17:03,410 --> 02:17:00,660  
members badge priority reply to video

3204  
02:17:06,589 --> 02:17:03,420  
comments and the live chat plus some

3205  
02:17:09,650 --> 02:17:06,599  
monthly Members Only video we thank you

3206  
02:17:13,070 --> 02:17:09,660  
all kind and generous benefactors for

3207  
02:17:16,549 --> 02:17:13,080  
supporting truth Seekers thank you for

3208  
02:17:27,360 --> 02:17:16,559  
your generosity and support

3209  
02:17:54,429 --> 02:17:30,530  
[Music]

3210  
02:18:00,650 --> 02:17:58,009  
casts and show your support please be

3211  
02:18:03,230 --> 02:18:00,660  
sure and check out our merchandise store

3212  
02:18:05,089 --> 02:18:03,240  
links swap two merchandise online stores

3213  
02:18:08,270 --> 02:18:05,099

are in the links to this video or

3214

02:18:11,389 --> 02:18:08,280

podcast the Amazon storefront ships

3215

02:18:14,870 --> 02:18:11,399

super quickly in the United States great

3216

02:18:16,910 --> 02:18:14,880

many more places Amazon may not ship to

3217

02:18:19,310 --> 02:18:16,920

your country or location if that's the

3218

02:18:21,469 --> 02:18:19,320

case hit our second merchandise Link in

3219

02:18:22,849 --> 02:18:21,479

the description and visit our rap battle

3220

02:18:24,650 --> 02:18:22,859

storefront

3221

02:18:27,110 --> 02:18:24,660

imagine Dice from our red mobile

3222

02:18:29,150 --> 02:18:27,120

storefront ships worldwide which may

3223

02:18:31,429 --> 02:18:29,160

take longer than Amazon

3224

02:18:33,410 --> 02:18:31,439

we've got a great deal of super high

3225

02:18:35,870 --> 02:18:33,420

quality merchandise for you to choose

3226

02:18:38,690 --> 02:18:35,880

from including t-shirts phone cases

3227

02:18:40,910 --> 02:18:38,700

sweatshirts and even pillows

3228

02:18:43,790 --> 02:18:40,920

the feedback from our products have been

3229

02:18:46,669 --> 02:18:43,800

overwhelming and great quality products

3230

02:18:48,469 --> 02:18:46,679

and fast shipping people all over the

3231

02:18:51,110 --> 02:18:48,479

world are buying some merchandise and

3232

02:18:52,129 --> 02:18:51,120

showing their support of the show praise

3233

02:19:00,770 --> 02:18:52,139

the cash

3234

02:19:02,690 --> 02:19:00,780

and generous benefactors who are buying

3235

02:19:16,570 --> 02:19:02,700

some merchandise and helping us to

3236

02:19:16,580 --> 02:19:26,349

[Music]

3237

02:19:32,450 --> 02:19:29,209

thanks for being here this is truth

3238

02:19:34,910 --> 02:19:32,460

Seekers with your hosts Stephen ambian

3239

02:19:37,490 --> 02:19:34,920

please write like and comment on our

3240

02:19:39,950 --> 02:19:37,500

videos and podcasts if you are listening

3241

02:19:41,870 --> 02:19:39,960

to all your podcast please write us five

3242

02:19:44,389 --> 02:19:41,880

stars to help us rise in the search

3243

02:19:46,969 --> 02:19:44,399

rankings if you're watching on YouTube

3244

02:19:49,429 --> 02:19:46,979

please like comment and subscribe to our

3245

02:19:51,230 --> 02:19:49,439

Channel if you're listening to all your

3246

02:19:53,810 --> 02:19:51,240

podcast we love and appreciate you

3247

02:19:56,750 --> 02:19:53,820

listeners but you are missing the live

3248

02:19:59,510 --> 02:19:56,760

tapings all our shows are recorded live

3249

02:20:01,790 --> 02:19:59,520

with video feeds we'd love you to come

3250

02:20:04,849 --> 02:20:01,800

be a part of our live broadcasts and

3251  
02:20:07,310 --> 02:20:04,859  
tapings for the podcast head on over to

3252  
02:20:10,130 --> 02:20:07,320  
YouTube click the Search tool the little

3253  
02:20:12,170 --> 02:20:10,140  
magnifying glass what should Seekers one

3254  
02:20:14,570 --> 02:20:12,180  
word in the search bar and hit enter

3255  
02:20:16,849 --> 02:20:14,580  
you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

3256  
02:20:19,310 --> 02:20:16,859  
with sunglasses that means you found the

3257  
02:20:22,130 --> 02:20:19,320  
channel go there smash the Subscribe

3258  
02:20:24,290 --> 02:20:22,140  
button and hit the notification Bell to

3259  
02:20:26,990 --> 02:20:24,300  
receive up-to-date info on our YouTube

3260  
02:20:29,810 --> 02:20:27,000  
channel we welcome you to be a part of

3261  
02:20:33,590 --> 02:20:29,820  
our live taping and our chat room during

3262  
02:20:42,210 --> 02:20:33,600  
the live broadcasts Secret

3263  
02:20:42,220 --> 02:20:51,170

[Music]

3264

02:20:55,270 --> 02:20:53,809

greetings and salutations friends we're

3265

02:20:58,670 --> 02:20:55,280

back so

3266

02:21:00,770 --> 02:20:58,680

uh two things that I uh well a few

3267

02:21:02,929 --> 02:21:00,780

things that we need to do and that is to

3268

02:21:06,590 --> 02:21:02,939

clear up some business here

3269

02:21:09,110 --> 02:21:06,600

we got um some super chats during the

3270

02:21:11,570 --> 02:21:09,120

interview and with respect to the

3271

02:21:13,250 --> 02:21:11,580

supporters who I love and value very

3272

02:21:17,170 --> 02:21:13,260

much

3273

02:21:20,389 --> 02:21:17,180

um I think going forward with the uh

3274

02:21:23,330 --> 02:21:20,399

with the interviews especially important

3275

02:21:25,190 --> 02:21:23,340

ones like this we will put your super

3276

02:21:27,770 --> 02:21:25,200

chat on the screen when you put it up

3277

02:21:29,510 --> 02:21:27,780

but we will read them after the

3278

02:21:32,690 --> 02:21:29,520

interviews

3279

02:21:34,910 --> 02:21:32,700

um so I think that is the best way to do

3280

02:21:37,190 --> 02:21:34,920

it going forward because I've tried to

3281

02:21:38,870 --> 02:21:37,200

do these interviews and we want to

3282

02:21:41,030 --> 02:21:38,880

recognize and thank each and every one

3283

02:21:43,610 --> 02:21:41,040

of you we'll always do that but it makes

3284

02:21:45,290 --> 02:21:43,620

things difficult to stop the flow of

3285

02:21:48,950 --> 02:21:45,300

things so we want to thank my flock is

3286

02:21:52,969 --> 02:21:48,960

everywhere for kind and generous 99 cent

3287

02:21:54,770 --> 02:21:52,979

um super sticker uh we think Eventide

3288

02:21:55,690 --> 02:21:54,780

have you ever looked into the Mormon

3289

02:21:59,150 --> 02:21:55,700

connection

3290

02:22:00,830 --> 02:21:59,160

uh yes we we did talk about that I think

3291

02:22:02,750 --> 02:22:00,840

that's an important point and thank you

3292

02:22:05,690 --> 02:22:02,760

even Todd for your kindness generosity

3293

02:22:08,570 --> 02:22:05,700

and support John Chow with the kind of

3294

02:22:11,290 --> 02:22:08,580

generous five dollar Super Chat

3295

02:22:16,990 --> 02:22:14,630

uh why am I having trouble reading these

3296

02:22:18,590 --> 02:22:17,000

now

3297

02:22:21,050 --> 02:22:18,600

uh

3298

02:22:22,790 --> 02:22:21,060

I'll see if I can find them Chuck bam

3299

02:22:24,650 --> 02:22:22,800

with the Kylie generous two dollar Super

3300

02:22:27,050 --> 02:22:24,660

Chat

3301  
02:22:28,790 --> 02:22:27,060  
um it says good interview thank you and

3302  
02:22:30,170 --> 02:22:28,800  
UFO Shea with a Kylie Jenner's five

3303  
02:22:32,389 --> 02:22:30,180  
dollar says this is going to be a good

3304  
02:22:35,210 --> 02:22:32,399  
one uh

3305  
02:22:37,730 --> 02:22:35,220  
koala with Kylie Jenner's dollar 99

3306  
02:22:41,150 --> 02:22:37,740  
super sticker one second let me make

3307  
02:22:44,570 --> 02:22:41,160  
sure that I got them all here

3308  
02:22:46,550 --> 02:22:44,580  
now I did yeah we did get them all and I

3309  
02:22:47,450 --> 02:22:46,560  
can read that one

3310  
02:22:51,710 --> 02:22:47,460  
um

3311  
02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:51,720  
from John Chow uh Gautier Event Horizon

3312  
02:22:57,050 --> 02:22:54,240  
claimed in comments on the new low video

3313  
02:23:00,170 --> 02:22:57,060

that the army bought Arts Parts and that

3314

02:23:02,690 --> 02:23:00,180

they can levitate turns out tsa bought

3315

02:23:04,670 --> 02:23:02,700

them well the issue is a little more

3316

02:23:06,590 --> 02:23:04,680

complicated than that because tsa

3317

02:23:08,389 --> 02:23:06,600

bought them from Linda Moulton Hal for

3318

02:23:10,190 --> 02:23:08,399

some I believe it was thirty thousand

3319

02:23:12,170 --> 02:23:10,200

dollars and then entered into some kind

3320

02:23:14,330 --> 02:23:12,180

of a contract with the Army who wanted

3321

02:23:17,750 --> 02:23:14,340

to study them even though they were

3322

02:23:19,550 --> 02:23:17,760

thoroughly debunked as nothing special

3323

02:23:21,170 --> 02:23:19,560

um and even Art Bell who originally

3324

02:23:24,290 --> 02:23:21,180

received them thought that they were

3325

02:23:26,630 --> 02:23:24,300

junk and garbage but that will show you

3326  
02:23:29,570 --> 02:23:26,640  
a little bit about how these things take

3327  
02:23:32,450 --> 02:23:29,580  
hold so we'll also be taking comments

3328  
02:23:34,190 --> 02:23:32,460  
and questions from a live chat I've also

3329  
02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:34,200  
been notified that we're having trouble

3330  
02:23:39,230 --> 02:23:36,720  
streaming to your Rumble destination

3331  
02:23:41,630 --> 02:23:39,240  
it's possible that the stream was ended

3332  
02:23:44,630 --> 02:23:41,640  
or deleted on the destination

3333  
02:23:48,650 --> 02:23:44,640  
this can also occur if the rtmp server

3334  
02:23:49,309 --> 02:23:48,660  
URL or stream key is incorrect

3335  
02:23:52,790 --> 02:23:49,319  
um

3336  
02:23:54,770 --> 02:23:52,800  
yeah uh if that's the case we'll we'll

3337  
02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:54,780  
upload to rumble as soon as we're

3338  
02:23:57,170 --> 02:23:55,680

finished

3339

02:23:59,630 --> 02:23:57,180

spooky with a kind of generous two

3340

02:24:01,670 --> 02:23:59,640

dollars uh says whatever happened to the

3341

02:24:04,190 --> 02:24:01,680

atom project nothing it was nothing

3342

02:24:07,010 --> 02:24:04,200

Burger uh they teased it that it was

3343

02:24:09,170 --> 02:24:07,020

going to be some big deal and all of the

3344

02:24:11,150 --> 02:24:09,180

UFO Believers argued with me this is

3345

02:24:13,910 --> 02:24:11,160

going to be the Smoking Gun proof and

3346

02:24:16,490 --> 02:24:13,920

evidence of alien contact on Earth and

3347

02:24:19,130 --> 02:24:16,500

and I said I don't think anything will

3348

02:24:22,370 --> 02:24:19,140

come of this we got that story right as

3349

02:24:24,770 --> 02:24:22,380

well uh it was a big nothing Burger the

3350

02:24:27,170 --> 02:24:24,780

atom project was supposed to be luozondo

3351  
02:24:27,950 --> 02:24:27,180  
and tsa running around and grabbing all

3352  
02:24:30,830 --> 02:24:27,960  
this

3353  
02:24:33,770 --> 02:24:30,840  
uh supposedly alien crash retrieval

3354  
02:24:35,150 --> 02:24:33,780  
material and then showing the evidence

3355  
02:24:37,070 --> 02:24:35,160  
the proof

3356  
02:24:39,410 --> 02:24:37,080  
um so

3357  
02:24:41,389 --> 02:24:39,420  
and we never got any evidence we never

3358  
02:24:42,349 --> 02:24:41,399  
got any proof could it be because there

3359  
02:24:45,349 --> 02:24:42,359  
was none

3360  
02:24:47,030 --> 02:24:45,359  
uh I think so I think they did analyze a

3361  
02:24:49,790 --> 02:24:47,040  
lot of the materials that they had and

3362  
02:24:54,290 --> 02:24:49,800  
couldn't find anything to spin it as

3363  
02:24:57,650 --> 02:24:54,300

alien so that project got dropped

3364

02:24:59,809 --> 02:24:57,660

um now I also will be taking comments

3365

02:25:03,410 --> 02:24:59,819

and questions from the live chat for

3366

02:25:07,370 --> 02:25:03,420

some time now I have more time uh to

3367

02:25:10,370 --> 02:25:07,380

share uh mystery says I agree Steven

3368

02:25:12,550 --> 02:25:10,380

Super Chat shout out Afters yeah if I'm

3369

02:25:15,110 --> 02:25:12,560

doing a show solo

3370

02:25:16,490 --> 02:25:15,120

well see this is where it gets

3371

02:25:20,290 --> 02:25:16,500

complicated because sometimes I get into

3372

02:25:23,510 --> 02:25:20,300

these very data Rich

3373

02:25:27,170 --> 02:25:23,520

presentations you know we actually do

3374

02:25:30,230 --> 02:25:27,180

presentations here uh on a regular basis

3375

02:25:32,330 --> 02:25:30,240

the next one we'll be doing is uh

3376

02:25:35,389 --> 02:25:32,340

something very that I've been working on

3377

02:25:38,270 --> 02:25:35,399

very diligently we did our not so brief

3378

02:25:39,410 --> 02:25:38,280

history of UFO whistleblowers I've got

3379

02:25:42,590 --> 02:25:39,420

another

3380

02:25:46,969 --> 02:25:42,600

the part two of The Not So brief history

3381

02:25:49,730 --> 02:25:46,979

of UFO of UFO whistleblowers

3382

02:25:52,190 --> 02:25:49,740

um including those would include Dan

3383

02:25:56,090 --> 02:25:52,200

burrish and others the area 51

3384

02:25:58,010 --> 02:25:56,100

whistleblower from convicted uh

3385

02:26:00,530 --> 02:25:58,020

let's just call him the convicted Kitty

3386

02:26:03,710 --> 02:26:00,540

toucher YouTube doesn't like that word

3387

02:26:05,570 --> 02:26:03,720

Wendell Stevens and other so-called UFO

3388

02:26:08,150 --> 02:26:05,580

whistleblowers that all turned out to be

3389

02:26:10,370 --> 02:26:08,160

complete and totally frauds

3390

02:26:13,130 --> 02:26:10,380

and by the way

3391

02:26:16,190 --> 02:26:13,140

I'm not saying that Dave brush is lying

3392

02:26:18,950 --> 02:26:16,200

I'm not saying that Dave grosh uh his

3393

02:26:20,510 --> 02:26:18,960

his credentials are great uh all I'm

3394

02:26:23,150 --> 02:26:20,520

saying is that we should be very very

3395

02:26:26,389 --> 02:26:23,160

cautious when evaluating the claims of

3396

02:26:29,030 --> 02:26:26,399

UFO whistleblowers because history is a

3397

02:26:31,490 --> 02:26:29,040

great teacher and history teaches us

3398

02:26:35,330 --> 02:26:31,500

that in the history of UFO

3399

02:26:38,330 --> 02:26:35,340

whistleblowers what we get is claims and

3400

02:26:40,370 --> 02:26:38,340

stories but what we never get is the

3401

02:26:43,130 --> 02:26:40,380

evidence to prove those claims or

3402

02:26:45,110 --> 02:26:43,140

stories or back up those claims or

3403

02:26:47,590 --> 02:26:45,120

stories so comments or questions for me

3404

02:26:51,050 --> 02:26:47,600

please put them in all capital letters

3405

02:26:53,809 --> 02:26:51,060

and I also just want to address

3406

02:26:56,690 --> 02:26:53,819

I guess some drama still that's

3407

02:26:58,730 --> 02:26:56,700

happening and and has been happening and

3408

02:26:59,870 --> 02:26:58,740

probably will continue to happen and

3409

02:27:02,090 --> 02:26:59,880

that is

3410

02:27:03,950 --> 02:27:02,100

that I've said this 10 times I've said

3411

02:27:07,190 --> 02:27:03,960

it a hundred times but people still do

3412

02:27:10,610 --> 02:27:07,200

not hear me and I want to make it very

3413

02:27:15,190 --> 02:27:10,620

clear I'll say it one more time somebody

3414

02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:15,200

coming here as a guest is not uh a a

3415

02:27:21,590 --> 02:27:19,439

rubber stamp of approval from me on

3416

02:27:23,990 --> 02:27:21,600

everything they've ever said everything

3417

02:27:25,849 --> 02:27:24,000

they've ever written everything they've

3418

02:27:29,150 --> 02:27:25,859

ever claimed

3419

02:27:32,210 --> 02:27:29,160

it's just not when people come here it's

3420

02:27:34,790 --> 02:27:32,220

for a conversation and

3421

02:27:37,969 --> 02:27:34,800

um you know I use this show in this

3422

02:27:41,510 --> 02:27:37,979

webcam and this microphone as as sort of

3423

02:27:43,210 --> 02:27:41,520

uh a backstage pass to get me access to

3424

02:27:46,190 --> 02:27:43,220

some of these people

3425

02:27:48,889 --> 02:27:46,200

tonight is a perfect example without

3426

02:27:52,010 --> 02:27:48,899

this show I would have never gotten to

3427

02:27:55,429 --> 02:27:52,020

meet talk to and even get to know one of

3428

02:27:58,070 --> 02:27:55,439

my childhood Heroes who produced so much

3429

02:28:00,590 --> 02:27:58,080

stuff I watched as a child and I have

3430

02:28:03,950 --> 02:28:00,600

incredibly fond memories of watching

3431

02:28:06,830 --> 02:28:03,960

Unsolved Mysteries and and the other

3432

02:28:09,110 --> 02:28:06,840

things that Mr kibia produced with my

3433

02:28:11,270 --> 02:28:09,120

father and

3434

02:28:13,190 --> 02:28:11,280

I would have never gotten to talk to him

3435

02:28:14,750 --> 02:28:13,200

in a million years without a show what

3436

02:28:17,870 --> 02:28:14,760

am I going to just call the guy up and

3437

02:28:20,090 --> 02:28:17,880

have we've had him here I think this is

3438

02:28:23,690 --> 02:28:20,100

his third time here so that would mean I

3439

02:28:26,090 --> 02:28:23,700

got to talk to the producer of H of

3440

02:28:28,130 --> 02:28:26,100

alien autopsy and Unsolved Mysteries and

3441

02:28:30,349 --> 02:28:28,140

all these other shows for like six hours

3442

02:28:33,170 --> 02:28:30,359

I would never get to do that without

3443

02:28:36,469 --> 02:28:33,180

this show so the show gives me sort of a

3444

02:28:38,750 --> 02:28:36,479

passport into some incredible and

3445

02:28:42,070 --> 02:28:38,760

interesting people now with that being

3446

02:28:44,750 --> 02:28:42,080

said we are going to have guests here

3447

02:28:46,670 --> 02:28:44,760

who are interesting and interesting but

3448

02:28:49,790 --> 02:28:46,680

also controversial and we have had

3449

02:28:52,670 --> 02:28:49,800

guests in the past and one problem that

3450

02:28:55,849 --> 02:28:52,680

I'm continually having is and and this

3451

02:28:56,990 --> 02:28:55,859

problem doesn't seem to ever let up is

3452

02:28:59,110 --> 02:28:57,000

that

3453

02:29:02,330 --> 02:28:59,120

someone will come here and be a guest

3454

02:29:05,809 --> 02:29:02,340

and then people who don't do not like

3455

02:29:09,469 --> 02:29:05,819

that person for whatever reason uh will

3456

02:29:10,849 --> 02:29:09,479

start to literally harass me why why

3457

02:29:13,309 --> 02:29:10,859

didn't you bring this up why didn't you

3458

02:29:15,170 --> 02:29:13,319

bring that up what you know are you

3459

02:29:18,469 --> 02:29:15,180

giving this person a pass or that person

3460

02:29:20,389 --> 02:29:18,479

we don't give anybody a pass here and we

3461

02:29:23,630 --> 02:29:20,399

always have to be kind and respectful to

3462

02:29:25,670 --> 02:29:23,640

people who come here and be a guest but

3463

02:29:29,150 --> 02:29:25,680

I just want to make it extremely clear

3464

02:29:30,530 --> 02:29:29,160

again that just because we have a

3465

02:29:33,170 --> 02:29:30,540

conversation with somebody here doesn't

3466

02:29:34,610 --> 02:29:33,180

mean I am endorsing everything they've

3467

02:29:37,550 --> 02:29:34,620

ever said everything they've ever

3468

02:29:39,349 --> 02:29:37,560

written and there have been multiple

3469

02:29:41,030 --> 02:29:39,359

examples of this where somebody said

3470

02:29:43,490 --> 02:29:41,040

something 20 years ago and people keep

3471

02:29:44,929 --> 02:29:43,500

throwing into my face you're like why

3472

02:29:47,210 --> 02:29:44,939

didn't you ask him about this I didn't

3473

02:29:49,490 --> 02:29:47,220

know that person said that 20 years ago

3474

02:29:51,349 --> 02:29:49,500

and people say wacky things so I always

3475

02:29:54,530 --> 02:29:51,359

say take it up with them

3476  
02:29:56,750 --> 02:29:54,540  
and likewise sometimes we have guests

3477  
02:29:59,750 --> 02:29:56,760  
here who who

3478  
02:30:02,090 --> 02:29:59,760  
for whatever reason let's just be let me

3479  
02:30:03,830 --> 02:30:02,100  
be very honest some people that we've

3480  
02:30:05,450 --> 02:30:03,840  
brought here have a lot of enemies out

3481  
02:30:07,610 --> 02:30:05,460  
there on the internet who don't like

3482  
02:30:10,790 --> 02:30:07,620  
them for whatever reason they have some

3483  
02:30:14,389 --> 02:30:10,800  
business dispute they're jealous of them

3484  
02:30:17,450 --> 02:30:14,399  
um you know whatever the reason is and

3485  
02:30:20,210 --> 02:30:17,460  
then people attack me sometimes publicly

3486  
02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:20,220  
on Facebook or Twitter posts for hosting

3487  
02:30:24,650 --> 02:30:22,080  
that individual

3488  
02:30:27,170 --> 02:30:24,660

we won't have a show here

3489

02:30:29,450 --> 02:30:27,180

without having some good guests I mean I

3490

02:30:31,730 --> 02:30:29,460

could do a solo show every day I'd

3491

02:30:33,410 --> 02:30:31,740

prefer not to I like the interviews I

3492

02:30:35,809 --> 02:30:33,420

think the audience likes the interviews

3493

02:30:37,790 --> 02:30:35,819

so I just want to be very clear in

3494

02:30:40,849 --> 02:30:37,800

saying that

3495

02:30:42,650 --> 02:30:40,859

somebody being a guest here is not an

3496

02:30:44,929 --> 02:30:42,660

endorsement of everything they've ever

3497

02:30:46,250 --> 02:30:44,939

said everything they've ever written I

3498

02:30:48,770 --> 02:30:46,260

can't possibly know everything

3499

02:30:51,170 --> 02:30:48,780

everybody's ever said I do try to

3500

02:30:53,809 --> 02:30:51,180

research guests but there's always going

3501  
02:30:56,150 --> 02:30:53,819  
to be some kind of disputes that some of

3502  
02:30:57,889 --> 02:30:56,160  
these guests have with other people so I

3503  
02:31:00,590 --> 02:30:57,899  
would invite you if you have a problem

3504  
02:31:02,929 --> 02:31:00,600  
with a guest here I mean sure you can

3505  
02:31:05,210 --> 02:31:02,939  
and by the way some people just informed

3506  
02:31:07,610 --> 02:31:05,220  
me like did you know they said this

3507  
02:31:09,530 --> 02:31:07,620  
how you know whatever and they send me

3508  
02:31:10,250 --> 02:31:09,540  
screenshots or they send me what you

3509  
02:31:12,530 --> 02:31:10,260  
know

3510  
02:31:15,349 --> 02:31:12,540  
that I don't mind but when people start

3511  
02:31:16,849 --> 02:31:15,359  
attacking me for having certain guests

3512  
02:31:18,889 --> 02:31:16,859  
here

3513  
02:31:22,370 --> 02:31:18,899

um you know it becomes a real problem

3514

02:31:25,730 --> 02:31:22,380

and to be very very honest it's

3515

02:31:28,610 --> 02:31:25,740

summertime right now which uh For Better

3516

02:31:31,190 --> 02:31:28,620

or Worse is my most stressful time of

3517

02:31:32,990 --> 02:31:31,200

the year and that is because I have my

3518

02:31:36,170 --> 02:31:33,000

two children home with me all day and

3519

02:31:39,290 --> 02:31:36,180

all night and then uh there's no break

3520

02:31:40,849 --> 02:31:39,300

because then the weekend comes and my

3521

02:31:42,650 --> 02:31:40,859

wife has done work for the week and we

3522

02:31:45,530 --> 02:31:42,660

have to all jump in a car together and

3523

02:31:47,690 --> 02:31:45,540

spend the weekend at the cabin and uh

3524

02:31:49,849 --> 02:31:47,700

for for anybody that's ever had a

3525

02:31:52,670 --> 02:31:49,859

vacation with their children that's also

3526

02:31:55,190 --> 02:31:52,680

known as a yeah right it's not very I

3527

02:31:57,050 --> 02:31:55,200

try we we relax as much as we can but

3528

02:31:58,730 --> 02:31:57,060

you know you're running around Chase I'm

3529

02:32:00,469 --> 02:31:58,740

running around chasing two kids through

3530

02:32:01,910 --> 02:32:00,479

the woods at the cabin and hear them

3531

02:32:05,750 --> 02:32:01,920

running around chasing them through this

3532

02:32:10,130 --> 02:32:05,760

big house trying to stop disasters or

3533

02:32:13,070 --> 02:32:10,140

literal fires like it's a long story

3534

02:32:14,929 --> 02:32:13,080

but summer is my most stressful time

3535

02:32:17,450 --> 02:32:14,939

and some of you know that I'm the

3536

02:32:20,750 --> 02:32:17,460

primary caretaker of my 11 year old son

3537

02:32:23,889 --> 02:32:20,760

who is non-verbal autistic he is

3538

02:32:27,910 --> 02:32:23,899

extremely autistic extremely

3539

02:32:31,610 --> 02:32:27,920

handicapped and so he requires 100

3540

02:32:33,349 --> 02:32:31,620

attention 100 you can't leave alone for

3541

02:32:36,050 --> 02:32:33,359

a minute you have to spend every moment

3542

02:32:40,130 --> 02:32:36,060

with them you have to he needs a

3543

02:32:43,849 --> 02:32:40,140

constant attention care and uh you know

3544

02:32:45,650 --> 02:32:43,859

he just had dental surgery and so he's

3545

02:32:48,410 --> 02:32:45,660

unable to communicate what's going on

3546

02:32:51,290 --> 02:32:48,420

and so he's been having meltdowns lately

3547

02:32:53,929 --> 02:32:51,300

which is very stressful and uh you know

3548

02:32:55,969 --> 02:32:53,939

we we try to guess try to make him feel

3549

02:32:58,910 --> 02:32:55,979

better I just try to love him back to

3550

02:33:01,849 --> 02:32:58,920

being in a good mood loving kindness I

3551  
02:33:03,650 --> 02:33:01,859  
repeat that to myself because it's easy

3552  
02:33:05,450 --> 02:33:03,660  
to get angry with the child who can't

3553  
02:33:08,870 --> 02:33:05,460  
communicate because he's screaming at

3554  
02:33:11,450 --> 02:33:08,880  
you for hours a day on on bad days

3555  
02:33:13,490 --> 02:33:11,460  
I I guess my whole point and I'm being

3556  
02:33:15,790 --> 02:33:13,500  
extremely as honest as I can here is

3557  
02:33:18,650 --> 02:33:15,800  
that summer is my most stressful time

3558  
02:33:20,809 --> 02:33:18,660  
I've got a lot of things going on with

3559  
02:33:22,910 --> 02:33:20,819  
my family and I don't need to be

3560  
02:33:25,250 --> 02:33:22,920  
harassed by people who don't like a

3561  
02:33:27,469 --> 02:33:25,260  
guest so you know I'm just putting it

3562  
02:33:30,710 --> 02:33:27,479  
out there if you're a human being that

3563  
02:33:33,710 --> 02:33:30,720

has some sort of sympathy or empathy or

3564

02:33:35,090 --> 02:33:33,720

emotion you won't do that to me go to

3565

02:33:38,570 --> 02:33:35,100

the person that you have the problem

3566

02:33:41,030 --> 02:33:38,580

with and take it up with them I'm not

3567

02:33:43,490 --> 02:33:41,040

here to defend by the way I just want to

3568

02:33:46,610 --> 02:33:43,500

be clear on that too if somebody said

3569

02:33:48,050 --> 02:33:46,620

Wackadoo things however long ago

3570

02:33:52,490 --> 02:33:48,060

I don't

3571

02:33:54,710 --> 02:33:52,500

I'm not defending them if they said

3572

02:33:57,050 --> 02:33:54,720

something untrue I'm not defending that

3573

02:33:57,849 --> 02:33:57,060

I just can't get involved in these

3574

02:34:00,889 --> 02:33:57,859

personal

3575

02:34:06,349 --> 02:34:00,899

squabbles and all of this drama

3576

02:34:09,290 --> 02:34:06,359

all of my patients all of my uh energy

3577

02:34:11,870 --> 02:34:09,300

is really needed for my family and

3578

02:34:13,910 --> 02:34:11,880

especially my autistic child right now I

3579

02:34:16,910 --> 02:34:13,920

don't have time for people that want to

3580

02:34:18,710 --> 02:34:16,920

send me 25 page emails detailing

3581

02:34:20,750 --> 02:34:18,720

everything somebody has said for the

3582

02:34:23,330 --> 02:34:20,760

past and by the way sometimes we have

3583

02:34:25,670 --> 02:34:23,340

let's just call them veteran researchers

3584

02:34:27,650 --> 02:34:25,680

here right guys are a little older so

3585

02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:27,660

they have a history and so people send

3586

02:34:32,570 --> 02:34:30,000

me all this stuff and then they demand

3587

02:34:35,270 --> 02:34:32,580

that I do something you you should do a

3588

02:34:38,389 --> 02:34:35,280

show exposing this thing that somebody

3589

02:34:42,650 --> 02:34:38,399

said 20 years ago like I just

3590

02:34:45,830 --> 02:34:42,660

I can't do it so I'm in I am appealing

3591

02:34:49,010 --> 02:34:45,840

to anybody's hopefully good human nature

3592

02:34:51,110 --> 02:34:49,020

to say especially right now I just I

3593

02:34:53,750 --> 02:34:51,120

don't have the time I don't have the

3594

02:34:56,270 --> 02:34:53,760

energy I don't have the uh

3595

02:34:58,190 --> 02:34:56,280

patience all my patience needs to be

3596

02:35:02,389 --> 02:34:58,200

saved for my son who I'm the primary

3597

02:35:05,170 --> 02:35:02,399

caretaker of he's my main responsibility

3598

02:35:09,530 --> 02:35:05,180

and internet drama

3599

02:35:11,210 --> 02:35:09,540

can't it can't hold a candle to how

3600

02:35:14,929 --> 02:35:11,220

important it is to me to take care of my

3601

02:35:18,349 --> 02:35:14,939

son he whether he he doesn't mean to but

3602

02:35:20,990 --> 02:35:18,359

he burns out every every bit of my

3603

02:35:22,309 --> 02:35:21,000

patience in a 10 hour day and then my

3604

02:35:24,170 --> 02:35:22,319

wife comes home and I get a little break

3605

02:35:26,270 --> 02:35:24,180

before the show starts

3606

02:35:28,270 --> 02:35:26,280

I just mean to say

3607

02:35:30,889 --> 02:35:28,280

if you have a problem with a guest

3608

02:35:32,330 --> 02:35:30,899

especially if it's it's and by the way a

3609

02:35:34,550 --> 02:35:32,340

lot of times some of this stuff is

3610

02:35:37,730 --> 02:35:34,560

personal and then it's also territorial

3611

02:35:40,969 --> 02:35:37,740

you know have a guest that busted some

3612

02:35:41,929 --> 02:35:40,979

UFO celebrities so that UFO celebrity or

3613

02:35:44,510 --> 02:35:41,939

their

3614

02:35:49,130 --> 02:35:44,520

followers will come and start making

3615

02:35:51,469 --> 02:35:49,140

demands of me and my time and and uh

3616

02:35:53,809 --> 02:35:51,479

I just I can't do it I just can't do it

3617

02:35:56,150 --> 02:35:53,819

I've even considered strongly the

3618

02:35:58,790 --> 02:35:56,160

possibility of having no guests going

3619

02:36:00,830 --> 02:35:58,800

forward just so I don't have to deal

3620

02:36:05,210 --> 02:36:00,840

with that because this is becoming quite

3621

02:36:08,990 --> 02:36:05,220

a problem and uh and by the way also

3622

02:36:11,030 --> 02:36:09,000

just to be clear it's not one guest it's

3623

02:36:14,510 --> 02:36:11,040

a it's it's several

3624

02:36:17,389 --> 02:36:14,520

and to those several guests who generate

3625

02:36:20,450 --> 02:36:17,399

a lot of hatred I've reached out to them

3626

02:36:23,389 --> 02:36:20,460

today and I said with respect I just

3627

02:36:27,830 --> 02:36:23,399

can't deal with what comes with hosting

3628

02:36:31,929 --> 02:36:27,840

you so I'm gonna revisit this decision

3629

02:36:34,730 --> 02:36:31,939

to just not bring you on for a while and

3630

02:36:36,590 --> 02:36:34,740

most of the people involved with this

3631

02:36:38,510 --> 02:36:36,600

kind of situation understand they got

3632

02:36:41,270 --> 02:36:38,520

back to me and there's and by the way

3633

02:36:43,969 --> 02:36:41,280

there's no hard feelings if I if I just

3634

02:36:45,590 --> 02:36:43,979

say I can't deal with what comes with

3635

02:36:47,990 --> 02:36:45,600

bringing you here as a guest because

3636

02:36:50,330 --> 02:36:48,000

certain people when I bring them here as

3637

02:36:52,250 --> 02:36:50,340

a guest I'm going to deal with 25 nasty

3638

02:36:55,190 --> 02:36:52,260

emails people tweeting at me all day

3639

02:36:57,590 --> 02:36:55,200

Facebook messages somebody got a hold of

3640

02:36:59,510 --> 02:36:57,600

my phone number not long ago so I even

3641

02:37:01,910 --> 02:36:59,520

get texts and I've even gotten

3642

02:37:05,030 --> 02:37:01,920

threatening nasty voicemails and phone

3643

02:37:08,150 --> 02:37:05,040

calls about some of the guests here and

3644

02:37:10,070 --> 02:37:08,160

uh again I don't want to shy away from

3645

02:37:14,330 --> 02:37:10,080

having interesting controversial people

3646

02:37:16,370 --> 02:37:14,340

here but at this time right now for all

3647

02:37:19,550 --> 02:37:16,380

the reasons I mentioned I just have to

3648

02:37:22,070 --> 02:37:19,560

to cool it with certain people who

3649

02:37:24,650 --> 02:37:22,080

generate that kind of controversy that

3650

02:37:26,210 --> 02:37:24,660

kind of drama that kind of hatred

3651  
02:37:28,309 --> 02:37:26,220  
and

3652  
02:37:30,050 --> 02:37:28,319  
it's nobody's fault that some of these

3653  
02:37:33,170 --> 02:37:30,060  
guests generate that

3654  
02:37:35,570 --> 02:37:33,180  
some people are just controversial uh

3655  
02:37:37,670 --> 02:37:35,580  
and some people I will say that some

3656  
02:37:43,610 --> 02:37:37,680  
people do

3657  
02:37:46,010 --> 02:37:43,620  
the grifter Squad

3658  
02:37:47,990 --> 02:37:46,020  
let's just say that some of the guests

3659  
02:37:51,230 --> 02:37:48,000  
I've had it have done work that is very

3660  
02:37:54,050 --> 02:37:51,240  
dangerous to the to the UFO grifters so

3661  
02:37:56,510 --> 02:37:54,060  
when we bring them here there is a

3662  
02:37:58,370 --> 02:37:56,520  
deluge to deal with that comes with them

3663  
02:38:01,190 --> 02:37:58,380

it's not just having them here for a few

3664

02:38:03,770 --> 02:38:01,200

hours and then the next day I get a

3665

02:38:05,990 --> 02:38:03,780

couple of messages I have we've had

3666

02:38:07,790 --> 02:38:06,000

guests here where and and some people

3667

02:38:10,690 --> 02:38:07,800

know some of the people that are

3668

02:38:13,309 --> 02:38:10,700

involved with this kind of stuff but

3669

02:38:16,429 --> 02:38:13,319

we've had guests here which will

3670

02:38:20,030 --> 02:38:16,439

generate six out six months of harassing

3671

02:38:24,290 --> 02:38:20,040

emails phone calls messages from one

3672

02:38:27,710 --> 02:38:24,300

appearance and in certain cases it dies

3673

02:38:29,450 --> 02:38:27,720

down for after a while but it there are

3674

02:38:32,690 --> 02:38:29,460

some people I'm still getting messages

3675

02:38:34,790 --> 02:38:32,700

about I got tweeted about one of the

3676

02:38:37,130 --> 02:38:34,800

these individuals that I'm concerned

3677

02:38:39,710 --> 02:38:37,140

with bringing here again today

3678

02:38:43,250 --> 02:38:39,720

and then yesterday and the day before

3679

02:38:46,550 --> 02:38:43,260

like certain people just generate this

3680

02:38:49,429 --> 02:38:46,560

Deluge of controversy and hatred and

3681

02:38:52,550 --> 02:38:49,439

harassment and

3682

02:38:55,250 --> 02:38:52,560

I have to focus on my family so and by

3683

02:38:58,429 --> 02:38:55,260

the way I hate to you know uh distance

3684

02:39:00,230 --> 02:38:58,439

myself from anybody but I just I just

3685

02:39:02,030 --> 02:39:00,240

can't deal with that kind of stuff so

3686

02:39:04,010 --> 02:39:02,040

going forward there are certain people

3687

02:39:06,230 --> 02:39:04,020

that you may have seen here before they

3688

02:39:07,730 --> 02:39:06,240

well you might not see for a while it

3689

02:39:11,030 --> 02:39:07,740

doesn't mean they'll never be back it

3690

02:39:13,250 --> 02:39:11,040

just means I can't deal I have to cut

3691

02:39:16,550 --> 02:39:13,260

I have to cut everything that's

3692

02:39:20,630 --> 02:39:16,560

stressful or time consuming or a drain

3693

02:39:23,750 --> 02:39:20,640

on me out of my existence for the next

3694

02:39:25,969 --> 02:39:23,760

bunch of months while I focus on my

3695

02:39:28,370 --> 02:39:25,979

children and my family and and other

3696

02:39:31,010 --> 02:39:28,380

things that I'm sure most of you will

3697

02:39:33,530 --> 02:39:31,020

agree are more important than somebody

3698

02:39:37,190 --> 02:39:33,540

not liking a certain personality for

3699

02:39:40,250 --> 02:39:37,200

whatever drama or reasons or you know I

3700

02:39:43,730 --> 02:39:40,260

I just so that's where we're at with

3701

02:39:46,730 --> 02:39:43,740

that uh and uh

3702

02:39:49,550 --> 02:39:46,740

I think I think I missed a few comments

3703

02:39:51,830 --> 02:39:49,560

here oh trolley troll troll if I send

3704

02:39:53,750 --> 02:39:51,840

you five dollars can I see Marina Sarah

3705

02:39:57,530 --> 02:39:53,760

and flicking the bean

3706

02:39:58,969 --> 02:39:57,540

um not for me she may still have oh and

3707

02:40:00,650 --> 02:39:58,979

by the way that I'm glad that you

3708

02:40:02,150 --> 02:40:00,660

reminded me trolley troll troll thank

3709

02:40:04,429 --> 02:40:02,160

you for your kindness generosity and

3710

02:40:06,650 --> 02:40:04,439

support and and also thank you for being

3711

02:40:09,410 --> 02:40:06,660

a member and thanks to all of you for

3712

02:40:12,770 --> 02:40:09,420

being a member and a patreon supporter

3713

02:40:14,150 --> 02:40:12,780

by the way I have a new album and it is

3714

02:40:17,570 --> 02:40:14,160

now available

3715

02:40:20,630 --> 02:40:17,580

the preview which it's the same it's the

3716

02:40:23,030 --> 02:40:20,640

same Master we'll be debuting another

3717

02:40:25,130 --> 02:40:23,040

new music album of mine

3718

02:40:28,130 --> 02:40:25,140

uh I'm not sure if it's going to be this

3719

02:40:30,110 --> 02:40:28,140

weekend or next weekend uh but we'll be

3720

02:40:32,630 --> 02:40:30,120

debuting it soon it's already on the

3721

02:40:34,849 --> 02:40:32,640

patreon and on the members only section

3722

02:40:37,429 --> 02:40:34,859

so if you weren't aware of that there's

3723

02:40:39,110 --> 02:40:37,439

a new album from me to listen to let me

3724

02:40:44,150 --> 02:40:39,120

know what you guys think in the comments

3725

02:40:46,550 --> 02:40:44,160

to those videos and next

3726

02:40:49,190 --> 02:40:46,560

um thank you to all your patreon

3727

02:40:51,950 --> 02:40:49,200

supporters and as far as Marina sarin I

3728

02:40:55,010 --> 02:40:51,960

am aware that LA Marzulli Mr Christian

3729

02:40:56,929 --> 02:40:55,020

just interviewed Marina Sarah and the

3730

02:40:59,210 --> 02:40:56,939

Nazi girl and we're going to be covering

3731

02:41:02,270 --> 02:40:59,220

that for multiple reasons

3732

02:41:04,550 --> 02:41:02,280

and uh you know hindsight is always 20

3733

02:41:07,429 --> 02:41:04,560

20. for those unaware LA Marzulli was

3734

02:41:10,190 --> 02:41:07,439

going to come here and be a guest and he

3735

02:41:12,770 --> 02:41:10,200

left me for an hour

3736

02:41:14,090 --> 02:41:12,780

talking about his research and he never

3737

02:41:16,070 --> 02:41:14,100

showed up

3738

02:41:18,110 --> 02:41:16,080

and then I talked to him he claimed that

3739

02:41:20,389 --> 02:41:18,120

he was stuck on a plane or something and

3740

02:41:23,210 --> 02:41:20,399

we rescheduled and then he left me here

3741

02:41:26,809 --> 02:41:23,220

for a half hour or 45 minutes talking

3742

02:41:29,330 --> 02:41:26,819

with no guest the second time

3743

02:41:32,809 --> 02:41:29,340

um and then the next day or the day

3744

02:41:34,190 --> 02:41:32,819

after that he was on a uh let's just say

3745

02:41:37,070 --> 02:41:34,200

grifter show

3746

02:41:40,490 --> 02:41:37,080

uh and I was I'm not sure if it's true

3747

02:41:42,889 --> 02:41:40,500

or not but I was told by someone who I

3748

02:41:46,969 --> 02:41:42,899

trust that a certain slime Bowl show

3749

02:41:49,070 --> 02:41:46,979

host who has a lot of influence

3750

02:41:50,510 --> 02:41:49,080

told him not to be on our show and

3751

02:41:53,090 --> 02:41:50,520

that's why he knows showed twice

3752

02:41:55,130 --> 02:41:53,100

speaking of drama let's just get it all

3753

02:41:58,130 --> 02:41:55,140

out on the table

3754

02:42:00,230 --> 02:41:58,140

um but hindsight is always 20 20 and I

3755

02:42:01,790 --> 02:42:00,240

was going to have LA Marzulli here and

3756

02:42:04,670 --> 02:42:01,800

we were going to grill him on some of

3757

02:42:08,510 --> 02:42:04,680

the claims that he has made about uh the

3758

02:42:10,910 --> 02:42:08,520

Nephilim and many other things and then

3759

02:42:13,730 --> 02:42:10,920

I got sidetracked so we didn't but

3760

02:42:16,370 --> 02:42:13,740

considering LA Marzulli uh no showed for

3761

02:42:18,230 --> 02:42:16,380

us twice I sent him an email today and I

3762

02:42:21,410 --> 02:42:18,240

was respectful but I I put him on

3763

02:42:22,849 --> 02:42:21,420

warning uh we're gonna cover your

3764

02:42:25,849 --> 02:42:22,859

interview with her

3765

02:42:28,610 --> 02:42:25,859

and did you know she was a Nazi and uh

3766

02:42:31,790 --> 02:42:28,620

talks about the good Nazis and she was a

3767

02:42:34,370 --> 02:42:31,800

SS reincarnated General and she's in all

3768

02:42:37,130 --> 02:42:34,380

of these in you know being interviewed

3769

02:42:38,570 --> 02:42:37,140

by uh Nazi supporters and all these

3770

02:42:41,510 --> 02:42:38,580

other things

3771

02:42:44,450 --> 02:42:41,520

it is what it is uh but we'll be

3772

02:42:47,809 --> 02:42:44,460

covering that interview and also some of

3773

02:42:50,929 --> 02:42:47,819

the claims of LA Marzulli

3774

02:42:52,370 --> 02:42:50,939

um related specifically to Ellie

3775

02:42:54,469 --> 02:42:52,380

Marzulli for those who don't know is a

3776

02:42:57,770 --> 02:42:54,479

UFO researcher sort of ancient mystery

3777

02:43:00,889 --> 02:42:57,780

guy mystery paranormal guy but he's also

3778

02:43:03,530 --> 02:43:00,899

very Christian and that's his shtick you

3779

02:43:07,370 --> 02:43:03,540

know Richard Dolan has the I'm the

3780

02:43:09,530 --> 02:43:07,380

studious uh scholarly history guy like a

3781

02:43:12,050 --> 02:43:09,540

history Professor

3782

02:43:13,610 --> 02:43:12,060

um that's his shtick Ellie Marzulli is

3783

02:43:16,370 --> 02:43:13,620

I'm coming at this from a Christian

3784

02:43:19,309 --> 02:43:16,380

perspective but hindsight's always 20

3785

02:43:22,490 --> 02:43:19,319

20. I did have some very hard questions

3786

02:43:25,070 --> 02:43:22,500

for him he was probably wise to no show

3787

02:43:27,650 --> 02:43:25,080

on me twice because when I show you some

3788

02:43:30,710 --> 02:43:27,660

of the discrepancies between the claims

3789

02:43:33,050 --> 02:43:30,720

and the uh

3790

02:43:35,270 --> 02:43:33,060

you know just the information that he

3791

02:43:38,630 --> 02:43:35,280

presents as true or factual especially

3792

02:43:41,210 --> 02:43:38,640

when it relates to the Bible I think he

3793

02:43:43,010 --> 02:43:41,220

grossly misinterprets things to fit his

3794

02:43:44,809 --> 02:43:43,020

narrative we're going to talk about all

3795

02:43:46,370 --> 02:43:44,819

of that and by the way I want to make

3796

02:43:48,170 --> 02:43:46,380

sure everybody understands this is not

3797

02:43:50,510 --> 02:43:48,180

some personal thing like oh now I'm

3798

02:43:52,610 --> 02:43:50,520

gonna he no showed on me twice I'm gonna

3799

02:43:54,590 --> 02:43:52,620

give an opportunity to come here after

3800

02:43:56,750 --> 02:43:54,600

I've had sufficient time to prepare a

3801  
02:43:58,910 --> 02:43:56,760  
presentation on some of his claims and

3802  
02:44:00,830 --> 02:43:58,920  
how false they are I'm going to send

3803  
02:44:02,630 --> 02:44:00,840  
them all the research materials that I

3804  
02:44:04,969 --> 02:44:02,640  
will present to you my audience and I

3805  
02:44:07,130 --> 02:44:04,979  
will give him one final invitation to

3806  
02:44:09,349 --> 02:44:07,140  
come here and talk about these things

3807  
02:44:10,910 --> 02:44:09,359  
uh so we'll take some comments and

3808  
02:44:12,590 --> 02:44:10,920  
questions from the live chat there's

3809  
02:44:13,910 --> 02:44:12,600  
something else which is slipping my mind

3810  
02:44:15,070 --> 02:44:13,920  
that I thought was an important

3811  
02:44:18,650 --> 02:44:15,080  
announcement

3812  
02:44:21,230 --> 02:44:18,660  
oh this Thursday we're going to be doing

3813  
02:44:25,070 --> 02:44:21,240

a triple cast what does that mean that

3814

02:44:27,290 --> 02:44:25,080

means that we uh remember a while ago we

3815

02:44:29,330 --> 02:44:27,300

try to do simulcast but we did it as

3816

02:44:31,190 --> 02:44:29,340

sort of uh

3817

02:44:33,349 --> 02:44:31,200

um

3818

02:44:36,290 --> 02:44:33,359

we did sort of an attempt at

3819

02:44:38,809 --> 02:44:36,300

simulcasting and it didn't really go

3820

02:44:41,389 --> 02:44:38,819

it didn't really go too well

3821

02:44:43,550 --> 02:44:41,399

uh but now there is a feature in stream

3822

02:44:45,590 --> 02:44:43,560

yard which allows you to easily

3823

02:44:49,550 --> 02:44:45,600

simulcast if you're a guest on a show

3824

02:44:51,889 --> 02:44:49,560

you can simulcasts that stream right on

3825

02:44:55,910 --> 02:44:51,899

your channel and it's supposedly it's

3826

02:44:57,830 --> 02:44:55,920

very easy so uh this Thursday night

3827

02:45:00,889 --> 02:44:57,840

we're doing a special another special

3828

02:45:02,510 --> 02:45:00,899

event uh let me share my screen to show

3829

02:45:05,150 --> 02:45:02,520

you this

3830

02:45:07,670 --> 02:45:05,160

um Sheila aliens who many of you may be

3831

02:45:10,370 --> 02:45:07,680

aware helped me with uh she's been a

3832

02:45:13,010 --> 02:45:10,380

guest here she's that awesome girl who

3833

02:45:15,230 --> 02:45:13,020

like called out third phase of moon ages

3834

02:45:16,190 --> 02:45:15,240

ago before anybody else really was doing

3835

02:45:18,590 --> 02:45:16,200

that

3836

02:45:21,469 --> 02:45:18,600

Sheila aliens is awesome she's just a

3837

02:45:23,090 --> 02:45:21,479

fun chick and a friend and so she asked

3838

02:45:28,570 --> 02:45:23,100

me to be on this new show that she

3839

02:45:32,330 --> 02:45:28,580

started and it's a show with MK Ultra uh

3840

02:45:34,910 --> 02:45:32,340

and Sheila and uh their show is called

3841

02:45:38,210 --> 02:45:34,920

what was that and what I told him was

3842

02:45:40,910 --> 02:45:38,220

I'm too busy to do guest spots but if if

3843

02:45:43,309 --> 02:45:40,920

we can figure out a way that I can just

3844

02:45:46,309 --> 02:45:43,319

play it on my channel as well I'll do it

3845

02:45:49,309 --> 02:45:46,319

and they we figured it out so this

3846

02:45:52,190 --> 02:45:49,319

Thursday night at 9 00 PM Eastern we're

3847

02:45:53,750 --> 02:45:52,200

gonna be triple casting this

3848

02:45:55,370 --> 02:45:53,760

um it's going to be on Shield aliens

3849

02:45:57,230 --> 02:45:55,380

channel it's going to be on our truth

3850

02:46:00,410 --> 02:45:57,240

Seekers channel here and it's going to

3851  
02:46:01,630 --> 02:46:00,420  
be on M Train MK Ultra and what is it MK

3852  
02:46:05,330 --> 02:46:01,640  
Ultra

3853  
02:46:08,630 --> 02:46:05,340  
uh he's got this weird name and that

3854  
02:46:12,469 --> 02:46:08,640  
guy's an interesting guy too MK hiking

3855  
02:46:15,110 --> 02:46:12,479  
and gear review MK Ultra hiking and gear

3856  
02:46:17,210 --> 02:46:15,120  
review and the funny thing is is the MK

3857  
02:46:19,370 --> 02:46:17,220  
Ultra hiking and gear reviews into all

3858  
02:46:21,770 --> 02:46:19,380  
kinds of weird stuff that I'm into like

3859  
02:46:24,410 --> 02:46:21,780  
you know shelters in the woods and

3860  
02:46:26,510 --> 02:46:24,420  
hiking and gear and all this kind of

3861  
02:46:29,389 --> 02:46:26,520  
stuff so uh

3862  
02:46:32,870 --> 02:46:29,399  
I think that will be interesting night

3863  
02:46:35,510 --> 02:46:32,880

Thursday night 9 p.m eastern time I will

3864

02:46:37,969 --> 02:46:35,520

be live with Sheila aliens and MK Ultra

3865

02:46:39,770 --> 02:46:37,979

hiking and gear review all three of our

3866

02:46:41,809 --> 02:46:39,780

channels will be blasting this show out

3867

02:46:45,230 --> 02:46:41,819

we're going to be talking about

3868

02:46:49,010 --> 02:46:45,240

Bob Lazar and uh Dave grush and

3869

02:46:50,809 --> 02:46:49,020

whistleblowers uh I think they they uh

3870

02:46:53,510 --> 02:46:50,819

want to talk about sort of the

3871

02:46:55,730 --> 02:46:53,520

similarities between Bob lazar's claims

3872

02:46:57,550 --> 02:46:55,740

and grush and some other things Steve

3873

02:46:59,990 --> 02:46:57,560

long is here welcome Steve long

3874

02:47:01,849 --> 02:47:00,000

appreciate the efforts and shows you put

3875

02:47:03,469 --> 02:47:01,859

forth near daily Stephen well thank you

3876

02:47:05,510 --> 02:47:03,479

for your kindness generosity and support

3877

02:47:07,910 --> 02:47:05,520

oh and you've reminded me that's the

3878

02:47:10,070 --> 02:47:07,920

other sort of announcement so it is

3879

02:47:11,290 --> 02:47:10,080

summertime and

3880

02:47:13,790 --> 02:47:11,300

um

3881

02:47:15,290 --> 02:47:13,800

historically views go way down in the

3882

02:47:19,010 --> 02:47:15,300

spring and the summertime because more

3883

02:47:20,929 --> 02:47:19,020

people are going outside so I

3884

02:47:22,370 --> 02:47:20,939

um consciously made the decision that I

3885

02:47:24,770 --> 02:47:22,380

was only going to do three shows a week

3886

02:47:25,849 --> 02:47:24,780

and for the remainder of the summer this

3887

02:47:28,370 --> 02:47:25,859

will also give me a little more time

3888

02:47:32,510 --> 02:47:28,380

with my family and friends and and time

3889

02:47:34,969 --> 02:47:32,520

to do things that are uh

3890

02:47:37,450 --> 02:47:34,979

piling up I got a honeydew list that I

3891

02:47:40,250 --> 02:47:37,460

got to get to you women know what I mean

3892

02:47:42,410 --> 02:47:40,260

and uh so I said I was only going to do

3893

02:47:44,690 --> 02:47:42,420

three shows a week but then

3894

02:47:46,969 --> 02:47:44,700

we started premiering some things on the

3895

02:47:49,490 --> 02:47:46,979

weekend and I got such great feedback

3896

02:47:51,710 --> 02:47:49,500

from it and then also for a long time

3897

02:47:53,389 --> 02:47:51,720

people have been telling me that know

3898

02:47:56,270 --> 02:47:53,399

this game better than me that we should

3899

02:47:59,270 --> 02:47:56,280

play some of our older episodes

3900

02:48:02,270 --> 02:47:59,280

a lot of you may or may not know but we

3901

02:48:05,570 --> 02:48:02,280

have like 700 live episodes on our

3902

02:48:08,210 --> 02:48:05,580

Channel and a lot of that those shows

3903

02:48:12,170 --> 02:48:08,220

are great and gets ignored in favor of

3904

02:48:15,010 --> 02:48:12,180

what's his new shows this week so we've

3905

02:48:17,270 --> 02:48:15,020

picked some of what I think are the best

3906

02:48:20,090 --> 02:48:17,280

we're going to call them true Seekers

3907

02:48:22,490 --> 02:48:20,100

Classics we pick some of the best and

3908

02:48:25,429 --> 02:48:22,500

we're going to be broadcasting those

3909

02:48:27,230 --> 02:48:25,439

every night I'm not live so going

3910

02:48:29,750 --> 02:48:27,240

forward it should be Tuesday Wednesday

3911

02:48:32,510 --> 02:48:29,760

and Thursday brand new live shows with

3912

02:48:35,630 --> 02:48:32,520

me here and the rest of the week at 9 00

3913

02:48:37,429 --> 02:48:35,640

PM a true Seekers classic we're going to

3914

02:48:39,670 --> 02:48:37,439

try this for a few weeks

3915

02:48:42,110 --> 02:48:39,680

um if it seems like there's no

3916

02:48:44,510 --> 02:48:42,120

response or demand or where people

3917

02:48:47,750 --> 02:48:44,520

aren't showing up for the premieres of

3918

02:48:49,790 --> 02:48:47,760

these true Seekers classic episodes

3919

02:48:52,190 --> 02:48:49,800

um then we'll we'll cut it we'll cut it

3920

02:48:54,670 --> 02:48:52,200

back or we'll do it less or whatever but

3921

02:48:58,610 --> 02:48:54,680

this will also give me

3922

02:49:00,590 --> 02:48:58,620

uh this also might interest many people

3923

02:49:02,270 --> 02:49:00,600

because we've got some incredible older

3924

02:49:04,490 --> 02:49:02,280

interviews that most people haven't

3925

02:49:07,429 --> 02:49:04,500

heard remember when we started our

3926  
02:49:09,889 --> 02:49:07,439  
channel here I would do shows that get

3927  
02:49:12,050 --> 02:49:09,899  
like 100 views or 200 views some of

3928  
02:49:14,090 --> 02:49:12,060  
those early shows to this day still only

3929  
02:49:17,150 --> 02:49:14,100  
have 300 views or something like that

3930  
02:49:19,969 --> 02:49:17,160  
there's some great cases uh the poor

3931  
02:49:22,309 --> 02:49:19,979  
Chatham Harry Man mystery uh we did

3932  
02:49:23,809 --> 02:49:22,319  
shows a show of vimanas that I thought

3933  
02:49:26,090 --> 02:49:23,819  
was great

3934  
02:49:28,910 --> 02:49:26,100  
um we did a show on that Suicide Forest

3935  
02:49:30,290 --> 02:49:28,920  
in Japan and and interestingly when I

3936  
02:49:33,170 --> 02:49:30,300  
started the show we had a lot more

3937  
02:49:35,690 --> 02:49:33,180  
topics than just aliens and UFOs so we

3938  
02:49:37,849 --> 02:49:35,700

want to get back to that and so I

3939

02:49:40,370 --> 02:49:37,859

thought playing these classic episodes

3940

02:49:42,469 --> 02:49:40,380

will give people sort of a taste of the

3941

02:49:45,590 --> 02:49:42,479

let's cover all these strange mysterious

3942

02:49:48,590 --> 02:49:45,600

topics and not so and not be so focused

3943

02:49:51,230 --> 02:49:48,600

on one particular Topic in the

3944

02:49:52,610 --> 02:49:51,240

Paranormal World we're gonna we're gonna

3945

02:49:55,429 --> 02:49:52,620

try this

3946

02:49:57,770 --> 02:49:55,439

um and it'll start this Friday night at

3947

02:50:00,530 --> 02:49:57,780

9 00 PM I still haven't picked all of

3948

02:50:02,349 --> 02:50:00,540

the classic episodes we'll be airing

3949

02:50:05,630 --> 02:50:02,359

uh but

3950

02:50:06,889 --> 02:50:05,640

we're gonna do this B Baker is here and

3951

02:50:08,630 --> 02:50:06,899

says the people that demand that we

3952

02:50:10,130 --> 02:50:08,640

provide documentation of every last

3953

02:50:12,770 --> 02:50:10,140

assertion without doing research

3954

02:50:15,590 --> 02:50:12,780

themselves are the ones that get me yeah

3955

02:50:21,469 --> 02:50:15,600

uh

3956

02:50:25,250 --> 02:50:21,479

truth for our children they don't

3957

02:50:28,429 --> 02:50:25,260

deserve lies I 100 agree

3958

02:50:30,410 --> 02:50:28,439

Arc uh archaic revival I understand

3959

02:50:32,330 --> 02:50:30,420

Steve and I run a cat shelter loving

3960

02:50:35,270 --> 02:50:32,340

kindness is the only way the anger only

3961

02:50:37,429 --> 02:50:35,280

kills the angry one yeah you're right uh

3962

02:50:39,650 --> 02:50:37,439

that's my Mantra I get

3963

02:50:42,710 --> 02:50:39,660

I lose my patience and I start getting

3964

02:50:45,530 --> 02:50:42,720

angry but luckily through meditation I

3965

02:50:47,630 --> 02:50:45,540

have more emotional awareness and I can

3966

02:50:50,950 --> 02:50:47,640

feel that anger start to rise up in me

3967

02:50:54,349 --> 02:50:50,960

and I I'm able to push it back

3968

02:50:58,250 --> 02:50:54,359

concentrate on loving kindness and no

3969

02:51:01,250 --> 02:50:58,260

matter how much my uh son is is really

3970

02:51:04,670 --> 02:51:01,260

getting to me I just remind myself love

3971

02:51:06,889 --> 02:51:04,680

and kindness I hug them I try to comfort

3972

02:51:09,830 --> 02:51:06,899

him do whatever I can to make him happy

3973

02:51:12,170 --> 02:51:09,840

and and we move on with our lives it's

3974

02:51:14,929 --> 02:51:12,180

easy though to uh lose your patience

3975

02:51:18,290 --> 02:51:14,939

with somebody that's having multi-hour

3976  
02:51:21,050 --> 02:51:18,300  
meltdowns or screaming at you for a long

3977  
02:51:22,670 --> 02:51:21,060  
time and you're unable to what do you

3978  
02:51:26,389 --> 02:51:22,680  
want you know I try to feed them give

3979  
02:51:28,969 --> 02:51:26,399  
them a drink uh whatever uh put on

3980  
02:51:30,950 --> 02:51:28,979  
television he likes give him a phone and

3981  
02:51:32,690 --> 02:51:30,960  
give him a tablet there's all the you

3982  
02:51:35,990 --> 02:51:32,700  
know we have like a checklist when he's

3983  
02:51:38,210 --> 02:51:36,000  
not happy what to do

3984  
02:51:40,790 --> 02:51:38,220  
um yeah Patty Wilhelm says I listen to

3985  
02:51:43,130 --> 02:51:40,800  
anyone we can always learn well that's a

3986  
02:51:50,690 --> 02:51:43,140  
good attitude to have I I think that's a

3987  
02:51:56,389 --> 02:51:54,230  
yeah maybe they're and spooky I'm gonna

3988  
02:51:58,010 --> 02:51:56,399

talk to you off air

3989

02:52:00,650 --> 02:51:58,020

um

3990

02:52:04,190 --> 02:52:00,660

I would rather keep some things

3991

02:52:07,309 --> 02:52:04,200

not public

3992

02:52:10,070 --> 02:52:07,319

yes Kevin correctly points out there's

3993

02:52:11,750 --> 02:52:10,080

nothing Christian about Nazism well in

3994

02:52:13,910 --> 02:52:11,760

his defense maybe he didn't know that

3995

02:52:16,790 --> 02:52:13,920

besides being a starseed super powered

3996

02:52:19,010 --> 02:52:16,800

girl on only fans who will dildo herself

3997

02:52:20,510 --> 02:52:19,020

for forty dollars while calling out your

3998

02:52:23,750 --> 02:52:20,520

name

3999

02:52:26,230 --> 02:52:23,760

um she also happens to

4000

02:52:30,889 --> 02:52:26,240

um be

4001  
02:52:32,510 --> 02:52:30,899  
very Pro Nazi right spooky house of

4002  
02:52:34,370 --> 02:52:32,520  
cards show yeah that's coming along

4003  
02:52:37,130 --> 02:52:34,380  
we're we're pecking along on the

4004  
02:52:41,030 --> 02:52:37,140  
research on that uh and I will talk to

4005  
02:52:45,830 --> 02:52:44,510  
yes mystery and notice I'm saying that

4006  
02:52:47,870 --> 02:52:45,840  
right and by the way thank you for being

4007  
02:52:49,910 --> 02:52:47,880  
a member says it will give us more time

4008  
02:52:51,830 --> 02:52:49,920  
too yeah and the one thing I'm going to

4009  
02:52:54,410 --> 02:52:51,840  
ask is I'm going to always try to be in

4010  
02:52:55,910 --> 02:52:54,420  
the live chat for these premieres but I

4011  
02:52:59,469 --> 02:52:55,920  
might have some nights where I just

4012  
02:53:02,809 --> 02:52:59,479  
can't and remember the reason that

4013  
02:53:05,269 --> 02:53:02,819

everybody plays reruns is to give the

4014

02:53:08,330 --> 02:53:05,279

the people involved with the show a

4015

02:53:10,070 --> 02:53:08,340

break it's not a break if I have to sit

4016

02:53:12,469 --> 02:53:10,080

there in the live chat for every minute

4017

02:53:14,150 --> 02:53:12,479

of it so I'll come in and say hello but

4018

02:53:15,950 --> 02:53:14,160

we've got great moderators that I will

4019

02:53:19,190 --> 02:53:15,960

be instructing to thank for any super

4020

02:53:22,849 --> 02:53:19,200

chats or or whatever the case may be

4021

02:53:25,490 --> 02:53:22,859

strange Recon uh radio is here I saw

4022

02:53:27,590 --> 02:53:25,500

that one post of yours about the

4023

02:53:31,550 --> 02:53:27,600

balloons and the communication system I

4024

02:53:34,910 --> 02:53:31,560

thought that was great uh strange Recon

4025

02:53:38,330 --> 02:53:34,920

radio is uh doing a great job over there

4026

02:53:39,889 --> 02:53:38,340

and uh I saw your struggles with the

4027

02:53:43,910 --> 02:53:39,899

Creative Cloud but it's good that you

4028

02:53:46,910 --> 02:53:43,920

got a big refund and uh yeah I I refuse

4029

02:53:50,030 --> 02:53:46,920

to do Creative Cloud I don't believe

4030

02:53:52,070 --> 02:53:50,040

that you should have to rent software

4031

02:53:54,110 --> 02:53:52,080

um unfortunately a lot of the Linux

4032

02:53:56,389 --> 02:53:54,120

software just isn't up to the task of

4033

02:53:58,910 --> 02:53:56,399

things like video editing Graphics

4034

02:54:00,769 --> 02:53:58,920

editing is fine on Linux but there's a

4035

02:54:02,570 --> 02:54:00,779

lot of things you need Windows for

4036

02:54:07,070 --> 02:54:02,580

unfortunately

4037

02:54:09,050 --> 02:54:07,080

um yeah Mark D truth Seeker us is true

4038

02:54:11,330 --> 02:54:09,060

Searcher us I always get that wrong I

4039

02:54:13,010 --> 02:54:11,340

apologize is here it says truth has

4040

02:54:14,690 --> 02:54:13,020

become cloudy and difficult to see since

4041

02:54:16,849 --> 02:54:14,700

so many allow their personal opinions to

4042

02:54:22,790 --> 02:54:16,859

guide their judgment of others which is

4043

02:54:22,800 --> 02:54:28,090

be Baker says Serenity Now

4044

02:54:32,630 --> 02:54:31,250

uh yes Michael says I'm not sure if you

4045

02:54:35,090 --> 02:54:32,640

answered this or not but what are your

4046

02:54:37,849 --> 02:54:35,100

thoughts on the John Michael Gautier

4047

02:54:40,010 --> 02:54:37,859

um it's on my list and Michael if you

4048

02:54:42,950 --> 02:54:40,020

know anything about me you know that I

4049

02:54:45,429 --> 02:54:42,960

try to not have uh my mouth and gear

4050

02:54:49,309 --> 02:54:45,439

before I have facts in hand

4051  
02:54:51,230 --> 02:54:49,319  
uh so you know I wanna I I want to thank

4052  
02:54:53,090 --> 02:54:51,240  
my flock is everywhere for I think

4053  
02:54:58,250 --> 02:54:53,100  
another

4054  
02:55:00,290 --> 02:54:58,260  
have missed and thanks you my flockers

4055  
02:55:01,370 --> 02:55:00,300  
everywhere for being a member as well so

4056  
02:55:03,469 --> 02:55:01,380  
Michael

4057  
02:55:07,190 --> 02:55:03,479  
I prefer to not put my mouth in gear

4058  
02:55:11,269 --> 02:55:07,200  
before having my facts in hand so he is

4059  
02:55:13,429 --> 02:55:11,279  
uh one of the future shows

4060  
02:55:15,590 --> 02:55:13,439  
um and until I've thoroughly researched

4061  
02:55:19,610 --> 02:55:15,600  
I'd rather just say that I'm looking

4062  
02:55:22,790 --> 02:55:19,620  
into uh him and a lot of his materials

4063  
02:55:25,370 --> 02:55:22,800

well then we'll leave it at that uh and

4064

02:55:28,370 --> 02:55:25,380

you're very welcome never mind somebody

4065

02:55:31,250 --> 02:55:28,380

asking and by the way if there is

4066

02:55:33,590 --> 02:55:31,260

specific people or topics that you would

4067

02:55:35,769 --> 02:55:33,600

like me to cover a good way to get that

4068

02:55:39,710 --> 02:55:35,779

to happen is to email me at

4069

02:55:42,469 --> 02:55:39,720

truthseekershow gmail.com I also like to

4070

02:55:45,050 --> 02:55:42,479

invite you to please do follow me on

4071

02:55:47,150 --> 02:55:45,060

Twitter it's at Stephen Campion somebody

4072

02:55:49,429 --> 02:55:47,160

asked about my shirt earlier this is not

4073

02:55:50,450 --> 02:55:49,439

one of ours I think this was a Father's

4074

02:55:54,769 --> 02:55:50,460

Day gift

4075

02:55:58,250 --> 02:55:54,779

it's it's Bigfoot and Little Bigfoot but

4076

02:56:01,130 --> 02:55:58,260

I'm the papa Bigfoot so there you go uh

4077

02:56:04,370 --> 02:56:01,140

yeah so uh

4078

02:56:11,090 --> 02:56:04,380

B Baker is kindly sharing strange Recon

4079

02:56:16,670 --> 02:56:13,550

I did not Sheila did you guys see the

4080

02:56:19,429 --> 02:56:16,680

beings from Beyond 2023 UFO documentary

4081

02:56:22,309 --> 02:56:19,439

new YouTube Doc show spotlights within

4082

02:56:24,010 --> 02:56:22,319

the first two minutes as though it's UFO

4083

02:56:26,809 --> 02:56:24,020

footage oh

4084

02:56:30,230 --> 02:56:26,819

I'm going to take a look at that and

4085

02:56:32,870 --> 02:56:30,240

Sheila I am I have already mentioned our

4086

02:56:34,910 --> 02:56:32,880

show on Thursday night uh I'm looking

4087

02:56:37,790 --> 02:56:34,920

forward to spending some time with you

4088

02:56:40,010 --> 02:56:37,800

and and your friend there who seems like

4089

02:56:41,389 --> 02:56:40,020

my kind of guy I'll leave it at that I

4090

02:56:43,550 --> 02:56:41,399

looked at his channel today I'm like

4091

02:56:47,210 --> 02:56:43,560

this guy's into a lot of weird [h\_\_h] I

4092

02:56:52,190 --> 02:56:50,150

yeah human says he can only watch the

4093

02:56:54,230 --> 02:56:52,200

first 20 minutes of it you know it's bad

4094

02:56:55,450 --> 02:56:54,240

when you shut off a free documentary

4095

02:56:59,150 --> 02:56:55,460

right

4096

02:57:01,190 --> 02:56:59,160

uh yeah you know it's bad you know it's

4097

02:57:03,230 --> 02:57:01,200

bad Michael says I think he said

4098

02:57:05,389 --> 02:57:03,240

something along the lines of the brush

4099

02:57:07,790 --> 02:57:05,399

case got Congress doing something that

4100

02:57:10,130 --> 02:57:07,800

would be more than just hearsay or

4101  
02:57:12,290 --> 02:57:10,140  
something along those lines implying

4102  
02:57:16,730 --> 02:57:12,300  
there could be truth to it yeah but you

4103  
02:57:18,349 --> 02:57:16,740  
got to be careful because we are in a

4104  
02:57:22,969 --> 02:57:18,359  
a Liz

4105  
02:57:25,010 --> 02:57:22,979  
a low information zone right now and you

4106  
02:57:28,130 --> 02:57:25,020  
know my whole thing with brush is really

4107  
02:57:30,590 --> 02:57:28,140  
this until we have and we see some

4108  
02:57:33,710 --> 02:57:30,600  
actual evidence of his claims they're

4109  
02:57:36,530 --> 02:57:33,720  
just that they're just claims and I have

4110  
02:57:39,410 --> 02:57:36,540  
been to this Rodeo before with Bob Lazar

4111  
02:57:42,170 --> 02:57:39,420  
and Clifford Stone and

4112  
02:57:45,290 --> 02:57:42,180  
um Corey good and so many other people

4113  
02:57:49,670 --> 02:57:45,300

who claim to be whistleblowers uh you

4114

02:57:53,150 --> 02:57:49,680

know uh Philip corso and so many others

4115

02:57:54,290 --> 02:57:53,160

and it just seems like if history is any

4116

02:57:57,650 --> 02:57:54,300

indicator

4117

02:58:01,130 --> 02:57:57,660

you know hey maybe grush will be the

4118

02:58:02,570 --> 02:58:01,140

first one to not be full of it and

4119

02:58:05,630 --> 02:58:02,580

actually

4120

02:58:07,070 --> 02:58:05,640

come forward with real evidence like he

4121

02:58:09,230 --> 02:58:07,080

claims he has

4122

02:58:10,730 --> 02:58:09,240

but I find it all too convenient that he

4123

02:58:13,550 --> 02:58:10,740

says he has evidence but he can't show

4124

02:58:14,990 --> 02:58:13,560

it to us but he showed it to Congress

4125

02:58:17,630 --> 02:58:15,000

okay

4126  
02:58:19,910 --> 02:58:17,640  
um and I you know also the people that

4127  
02:58:23,030 --> 02:58:19,920  
are around grush or closely associated

4128  
02:58:26,929 --> 02:58:23,040  
with grush like Lou Elizondo Gary Nolan

4129  
02:58:29,510 --> 02:58:26,939  
Eric Davis and others George Knapp

4130  
02:58:31,429 --> 02:58:29,520  
Jeremy Corbell he's literally in bed

4131  
02:58:34,730 --> 02:58:31,439  
with all the people that have been lying

4132  
02:58:38,450 --> 02:58:34,740  
to us for the past how many years now

4133  
02:58:39,950 --> 02:58:38,460  
and I get that people desperately want

4134  
02:58:42,769 --> 02:58:39,960  
to believe that he's telling the truth

4135  
02:58:46,309 --> 02:58:42,779  
but you cannot throw away your

4136  
02:58:50,269 --> 02:58:46,319  
discernment you cannot throw away your

4137  
02:58:53,090 --> 02:58:50,279  
ability to reason through his claims

4138  
02:58:55,490 --> 02:58:53,100

there's no evidence here yet that's all

4139

02:58:57,349 --> 02:58:55,500

I'm saying and again

4140

02:58:59,210 --> 02:58:57,359

someday I may be famous for this

4141

02:59:00,950 --> 02:58:59,220

statement if it turns out that crush is

4142

02:59:03,230 --> 02:59:00,960

right and we have all this evidence I

4143

02:59:06,830 --> 02:59:03,240

will cream my pants instantly

4144

02:59:07,670 --> 02:59:06,840

I will cream my pants I will cream in my

4145

02:59:10,849 --> 02:59:07,680

pants

4146

02:59:13,730 --> 02:59:10,859

if he comes through with actual evidence

4147

02:59:17,450 --> 02:59:13,740

and by evidence I don't mean producing

4148

02:59:19,070 --> 02:59:17,460

other people who say this is true or

4149

02:59:22,910 --> 02:59:19,080

other people who are going to tell us

4150

02:59:26,990 --> 02:59:22,920

stories I mean evidence hard evidence

4151

02:59:30,889 --> 02:59:27,000

like videos of alien bodies that can't

4152

02:59:33,290 --> 02:59:30,899

be debunked or a pathologist or somebody

4153

02:59:35,389 --> 02:59:33,300

who autopsied one of those aliens coming

4154

02:59:39,110 --> 02:59:35,399

forward and showing us the reports and

4155

02:59:42,110 --> 02:59:39,120

the pictures and tissue samples I mean

4156

02:59:44,570 --> 02:59:42,120

real evidence that can stand up to

4157

02:59:46,610 --> 02:59:44,580

scrutiny and by the way while we're on

4158

02:59:48,889 --> 02:59:46,620

these topics I just want to take a

4159

02:59:51,830 --> 02:59:48,899

moment to say that if this Crush story

4160

02:59:55,010 --> 02:59:51,840

comes crashing down as a nothing Burger

4161

02:59:57,290 --> 02:59:55,020

then that will mean that all of these

4162

03:00:00,769 --> 02:59:57,300

people that have that are pushing this

4163

03:00:04,309 --> 03:00:00,779

like crazy should be banished from this

4164

03:00:07,370 --> 03:00:04,319

thing forever for pushing such a huge

4165

03:00:09,170 --> 03:00:07,380

fake story if it turns out to be fake if

4166

03:00:11,750 --> 03:00:09,180

it turns out to be true

4167

03:00:13,790 --> 03:00:11,760

I'll cream my pants so come on Dave

4168

03:00:15,170 --> 03:00:13,800

grush and all his supporters come

4169

03:00:16,849 --> 03:00:15,180

through with some evidence don't you

4170

03:00:20,330 --> 03:00:16,859

want to see Stephen Camby and cream his

4171

03:00:24,170 --> 03:00:20,340

pants live on the show I know I do

4172

03:00:26,269 --> 03:00:24,180

no not really but you know this would be

4173

03:00:28,070 --> 03:00:26,279

a great moment it would be an amazing

4174

03:00:30,830 --> 03:00:28,080

moment in human history if we had

4175

03:00:33,110 --> 03:00:30,840

confirmation of non-human intelligences

4176  
03:00:35,990 --> 03:00:33,120  
from other dimensions or other planets

4177  
03:00:39,110 --> 03:00:36,000  
visiting the Earth it would be world

4178  
03:00:40,790 --> 03:00:39,120  
changing in my opinion now some people

4179  
03:00:43,070 --> 03:00:40,800  
think that nothing would change people

4180  
03:00:45,170 --> 03:00:43,080  
still go to work the next day largely

4181  
03:00:49,730 --> 03:00:45,180  
nobody would care if that confirmation

4182  
03:00:55,130 --> 03:00:52,250  
yeah Sheila alien says I think we'd love

4183  
03:00:58,190 --> 03:00:55,140  
to be rolled on this yeah I'd love to be

4184  
03:00:59,809 --> 03:00:58,200  
wrong but there's awful lot of red flags

4185  
03:01:02,510 --> 03:00:59,819  
there not the least of which is that

4186  
03:01:04,670 --> 03:01:02,520  
this guy is closely associated with all

4187  
03:01:08,809 --> 03:01:04,680  
the people who brought us the tsa scam

4188  
03:01:10,730 --> 03:01:08,819

in lies right they misled everyone for

4189

03:01:12,830 --> 03:01:10,740

years and if you can forgive them and

4190

03:01:15,230 --> 03:01:12,840

jump right on this next train that

4191

03:01:17,870 --> 03:01:15,240

they've pushed out of the station good

4192

03:01:22,309 --> 03:01:17,880

for you I'm not so forgiving remember

4193

03:01:25,490 --> 03:01:22,319

that saying uh fool me once shame on me

4194

03:01:28,010 --> 03:01:25,500

fool me twice shame on you this will be

4195

03:01:30,650 --> 03:01:28,020

twice that this whole tsa gang has put

4196

03:01:32,929 --> 03:01:30,660

out completely misleading completely

4197

03:01:35,809 --> 03:01:32,939

false stories in order to sell a

4198

03:01:37,910 --> 03:01:35,819

narrative and I suppose make money and

4199

03:01:40,849 --> 03:01:37,920

another huge red flag for me is that

4200

03:01:42,769 --> 03:01:40,859

apparently uh Mr Dave grush already has

4201

03:01:44,630 --> 03:01:42,779

a documentary deal

4202

03:01:46,849 --> 03:01:44,640

that's a red flag the guy didn't even

4203

03:01:49,250 --> 03:01:46,859

come out yet he had a documentary deal

4204

03:01:51,110 --> 03:01:49,260

as of May 15th

4205

03:01:52,550 --> 03:01:51,120

maybe sooner

4206

03:01:55,309 --> 03:01:52,560

so

4207

03:01:56,030 --> 03:01:55,319

is this is this

4208

03:01:57,650 --> 03:01:56,040

um

4209

03:02:00,050 --> 03:01:57,660

and you know there's a lot of

4210

03:02:02,030 --> 03:02:00,060

possibilities here and by the way I'm

4211

03:02:04,010 --> 03:02:02,040

going to be doing a whole video on him

4212

03:02:05,870 --> 03:02:04,020

having autism I'm the father of a

4213

03:02:08,929 --> 03:02:05,880

non-verbal autistic child I've spent

4214

03:02:11,990 --> 03:02:08,939

years researching autism I see all these

4215

03:02:15,290 --> 03:02:12,000

Jokers chiming in on Twitter that don't

4216

03:02:17,450 --> 03:02:15,300

know anything about autism so when I

4217

03:02:19,309 --> 03:02:17,460

have time I'm going to be making a video

4218

03:02:21,830 --> 03:02:19,319

just about him having autism the

4219

03:02:24,110 --> 03:02:21,840

possible implications and there are

4220

03:02:25,490 --> 03:02:24,120

implications because there are studies

4221

03:02:28,490 --> 03:02:25,500

that have been done that even people

4222

03:02:32,269 --> 03:02:28,500

with you know not so severe autism are

4223

03:02:34,429 --> 03:02:32,279

easily misled and they believe

4224

03:02:38,690 --> 03:02:34,439

what people are telling them without

4225

03:02:40,790 --> 03:02:38,700

scrutiny sometimes so could that be a

4226

03:02:42,769 --> 03:02:40,800

problem for him yeah

4227

03:02:45,889 --> 03:02:42,779

and and I just want to say that if it

4228

03:02:50,090 --> 03:02:45,899

turns out that a bunch of the tsa crew

4229

03:02:52,130 --> 03:02:50,100

have manipulated a person with autism

4230

03:02:53,630 --> 03:02:52,140

so that they could continue to sell a

4231

03:02:59,269 --> 03:02:53,640

fake narrative that they've been selling

4232

03:03:03,590 --> 03:03:00,950

if that is the case we haven't

4233

03:03:04,429 --> 03:03:03,600

determined that yet I will say this the

4234

03:03:05,929 --> 03:03:04,439

next

4235

03:03:07,610 --> 03:03:05,939

six months are going to be very

4236

03:03:10,490 --> 03:03:07,620

interesting because

4237

03:03:13,570 --> 03:03:10,500

if if no evidence comes and no

4238

03:03:16,190 --> 03:03:13,580

confirmation comes

4239

03:03:18,410 --> 03:03:16,200

what's what what are the True Believers

4240

03:03:21,349 --> 03:03:18,420

going to do next they're going to dox

4241

03:03:24,590 --> 03:03:21,359

everybody who says the story is not true

4242

03:03:27,410 --> 03:03:24,600

you know it's ridiculous

4243

03:03:29,750 --> 03:03:27,420

but I for one kind of wish I could fast

4244

03:03:32,769 --> 03:03:29,760

forward the next six months just to see

4245

03:03:35,750 --> 03:03:32,779

what happens is is this story ever gonna

4246

03:03:37,370 --> 03:03:35,760

is there ever gonna be any evidence or

4247

03:03:40,670 --> 03:03:37,380

is this going to be another nothing

4248

03:03:43,010 --> 03:03:40,680

burger like Ross colfar promising you

4249

03:03:45,230 --> 03:03:43,020

know that's another thing remember the

4250

03:03:47,870 --> 03:03:45,240

last big story of Ross coldthart was him

4251  
03:03:50,690 --> 03:03:47,880  
promising conclusive proof of alien

4252  
03:03:53,269 --> 03:03:50,700  
technology when he had no evidence

4253  
03:03:55,790 --> 03:03:53,279  
nothing not only did he not have

4254  
03:03:58,429 --> 03:03:55,800  
conclusive proof of alien technology he

4255  
03:04:00,950 --> 03:03:58,439  
had no proof of alien technology

4256  
03:04:02,750 --> 03:04:00,960  
and I get it there was even somebody in

4257  
03:04:04,730 --> 03:04:02,760  
a live chat the only person who says

4258  
03:04:08,630 --> 03:04:04,740  
Ross goldthart is a disgraced journalist

4259  
03:04:10,490 --> 03:04:08,640  
is is Steve Camby and the truth no go

4260  
03:04:12,650 --> 03:04:10,500  
look at Media Watch

4261  
03:04:14,570 --> 03:04:12,660  
they called him a disgrace journalist

4262  
03:04:16,610 --> 03:04:14,580  
essentially

4263  
03:04:18,050 --> 03:04:16,620

which is the source that I use to

4264

03:04:19,550 --> 03:04:18,060

determine that he's a disgraced

4265

03:04:21,830 --> 03:04:19,560

journalist

4266

03:04:25,190 --> 03:04:21,840

when

4267

03:04:27,530 --> 03:04:25,200

he sold that fake story about the

4268

03:04:29,510 --> 03:04:27,540

British government his contract was not

4269

03:04:32,510 --> 03:04:29,520

renewed there was big controversy

4270

03:04:36,050 --> 03:04:32,520

because that was a huge story and that

4271

03:04:37,790 --> 03:04:36,060

story turned out to be 100 fake

4272

03:04:40,309 --> 03:04:37,800

and we fast forward a little while he

4273

03:04:41,389 --> 03:04:40,319

jumps into the world of UFOs and he is

4274

03:04:44,330 --> 03:04:41,399

pushing

4275

03:04:46,730 --> 03:04:44,340

a story about quote conclusive proof of

4276

03:04:49,670 --> 03:04:46,740

alien technology

4277

03:04:52,429 --> 03:04:49,680

he had no proof that was the second 100

4278

03:04:54,769 --> 03:04:52,439

percent provably fake story and I'm

4279

03:04:57,610 --> 03:04:54,779

sorry if a so-called investigative

4280

03:05:01,550 --> 03:04:57,620

journalist has been caught pushing two

4281

03:05:04,670 --> 03:05:01,560

huge 100 fake stories and then he's

4282

03:05:08,450 --> 03:05:04,680

attached to Dave grush that's a huge red

4283

03:05:11,330 --> 03:05:08,460

flag that the whole story might be bull

4284

03:05:14,690 --> 03:05:11,340

I'm sorry and if you disagree good for

4285

03:05:17,269 --> 03:05:14,700

you I hope you're happy when disclosure

4286

03:05:19,550 --> 03:05:17,279

comes or whatever an eye cream in my

4287

03:05:22,330 --> 03:05:19,560

pants right

4288

03:05:27,469 --> 03:05:25,610

yes Amy Collins says when you have a

4289

03:05:29,750 --> 03:05:27,479

documentary Plan before you have avoided

4290

03:05:32,269 --> 03:05:29,760

whistleblower sanctions before Congress

4291

03:05:35,290 --> 03:05:32,279

what does that scream to your mind yeah

4292

03:05:37,790 --> 03:05:35,300

uh that's a big red flag big red flag

4293

03:05:39,650 --> 03:05:37,800

Stanton Freeman passed away and devoted

4294

03:05:41,450 --> 03:05:39,660

his life to this topic and he got no

4295

03:05:44,389 --> 03:05:41,460

conclusive answers from officials I'm

4296

03:05:46,309 --> 03:05:44,399

betting we won't either yeah I'm I'm

4297

03:05:48,590 --> 03:05:46,319

pretty sure that we won't either and

4298

03:05:52,130 --> 03:05:48,600

that reminds me of one other bit of

4299

03:05:54,769 --> 03:05:52,140

business and that is uh we accept Paypal

4300

03:05:56,809 --> 03:05:54,779

pledges and you can send whatever you

4301  
03:05:58,550 --> 03:05:56,819  
like and the instructions to do that are

4302  
03:06:01,010 --> 03:05:58,560  
in the description of the video if you'd

4303  
03:06:02,990 --> 03:06:01,020  
like to support the show

4304  
03:06:09,050 --> 03:06:03,000  
uh

4305  
03:06:12,410 --> 03:06:09,060  
oh boy we have such nice people here so

4306  
03:06:14,990 --> 03:06:12,420  
uh we want to thank North for a Kind and

4307  
03:06:16,550 --> 03:06:15,000  
Generous fifty dollar PayPal they know

4308  
03:06:18,590 --> 03:06:16,560  
who they are don't want to be named we

4309  
03:06:21,170 --> 03:06:18,600  
want to thank David for a Kind and

4310  
03:06:24,769 --> 03:06:21,180  
Generous five dollar PayPal

4311  
03:06:27,469 --> 03:06:24,779  
uh from David B

4312  
03:06:30,710 --> 03:06:27,479  
uh

4313  
03:06:33,469 --> 03:06:30,720

praising the cash make it so he says yes

4314

03:06:36,170 --> 03:06:33,479

thank you David for helping us to praise

4315

03:06:38,809 --> 03:06:36,180

the cash we want to thank Gemma for a

4316

03:06:40,969 --> 03:06:38,819

Kind and Generous one second let me look

4317

03:06:42,889 --> 03:06:40,979

at that for kind and generous two dollar

4318

03:06:45,410 --> 03:06:42,899

uh

4319

03:06:47,929 --> 03:06:45,420

PayPal pledged no

4320

03:06:49,969 --> 03:06:47,939

message be sure if you send a PayPal

4321

03:06:52,070 --> 03:06:49,979

pledge to just add a note there's a

4322

03:06:54,370 --> 03:06:52,080

little button you can add a note and

4323

03:06:56,450 --> 03:06:54,380

then give us your

4324

03:06:58,990 --> 03:06:56,460

[Music]

4325

03:07:02,150 --> 03:06:59,000

message that you'd like us to share on

4326

03:07:03,650 --> 03:07:02,160

all of you'd like us to shout out to you

4327

03:07:06,650 --> 03:07:03,660

and we will do that

4328

03:07:09,170 --> 03:07:06,660

and we have a very kind and generous 20

4329

03:07:10,990 --> 03:07:09,180

PayPal pledge from Christina who says

4330

03:07:13,790 --> 03:07:11,000

thank you for all you do praise the cash

4331

03:07:17,330 --> 03:07:13,800

Christina D from California thank you

4332

03:07:19,130 --> 03:07:17,340

for helping us Christina and thank you

4333

03:07:21,610 --> 03:07:19,140

for your kindness generosity and support

4334

03:07:24,889 --> 03:07:21,620

and we've got another 50

4335

03:07:27,650 --> 03:07:24,899

PayPal from North they know who they are

4336

03:07:30,410 --> 03:07:27,660

love the show brother the Sarah Adams

4337

03:07:34,630 --> 03:07:30,420

episode was great she's pretty hot

4338

03:07:36,650 --> 03:07:34,640

okay I love how you danced around that

4339

03:07:38,570 --> 03:07:36,660

well thank you for your kindness

4340

03:07:41,150 --> 03:07:38,580

generosity and support and worth we

4341

03:07:43,550 --> 03:07:41,160

appreciate your kindness your generosity

4342

03:07:45,590 --> 03:07:43,560

of all of you people thank you all for

4343

03:07:49,730 --> 03:07:45,600

helping us to praise the cash

4344

03:07:52,309 --> 03:07:49,740

Mike yeah the gold color you yeah

4345

03:07:55,849 --> 03:07:52,319

my son was a non-speaker day one he

4346

03:07:58,550 --> 03:07:55,859

spoke blew my mind yeah my for those

4347

03:08:02,090 --> 03:07:58,560

unaware my I say my son is non-verbal

4348

03:08:04,250 --> 03:08:02,100

autistic he does speak but he has you

4349

03:08:08,510 --> 03:08:04,260

know a very very limited vocabulary and

4350

03:08:12,410 --> 03:08:08,520

mostly he requests food popcorn chips

4351

03:08:13,849 --> 03:08:12,420

T he likes T is his word for all drinks

4352

03:08:15,469 --> 03:08:13,859

and then we have to kind of clarify like

4353

03:08:17,150 --> 03:08:15,479

show him three drinks does he really

4354

03:08:19,130 --> 03:08:17,160

want the tea or does he want fruit punch

4355

03:08:21,650 --> 03:08:19,140

or does he want Lemonade

4356

03:08:23,990 --> 03:08:21,660

so he speaks a little bit but it's very

4357

03:08:26,410 --> 03:08:24,000

limited his vocabulary is extremely

4358

03:08:29,389 --> 03:08:26,420

limited he will say things like bed

4359

03:08:31,370 --> 03:08:29,399

shower he likes showers that's one of

4360

03:08:34,670 --> 03:08:31,380

his favorite thing he has sensory issues

4361

03:08:37,010 --> 03:08:34,680

like many children with autism and a

4362

03:08:39,830 --> 03:08:37,020

shower will calm him down when he's very

4363

03:08:41,750 --> 03:08:39,840

agitated something about that sensory

4364

03:08:43,030 --> 03:08:41,760

input of the water splashing all over

4365

03:08:46,790 --> 03:08:43,040

his body

4366

03:08:49,190 --> 03:08:46,800

in any case uh he's non-verbal but he

4367

03:08:51,170 --> 03:08:49,200

does say some things and he says mom and

4368

03:08:54,590 --> 03:08:51,180

dad occasionally which always makes us

4369

03:08:56,690 --> 03:08:54,600

smile he says brother he knows his

4370

03:08:59,330 --> 03:08:56,700

brother and his brother's name Xavier he

4371

03:09:03,590 --> 03:08:59,340

says but mostly his requests are for

4372

03:09:06,290 --> 03:09:03,600

food he's real big on saying eat and eat

4373

03:09:09,290 --> 03:09:06,300

means he wants a meal not a snack he

4374

03:09:12,790 --> 03:09:09,300

says snacks occasionally but mostly

4375

03:09:16,130 --> 03:09:12,800

his vocabulary is centered around

4376

03:09:17,750 --> 03:09:16,140

his uh you know wanting a snack or

4377

03:09:19,849 --> 03:09:17,760

wanting food or wanting to eat or

4378

03:09:22,250 --> 03:09:19,859

wanting to go to bed but it's that

4379

03:09:24,349 --> 03:09:22,260

limited you know

4380

03:09:27,710 --> 03:09:24,359

and for those unaware he does have

4381

03:09:29,870 --> 03:09:27,720

speech therapy every day and we have all

4382

03:09:30,769 --> 03:09:29,880

kinds of therapists and we have all the

4383

03:09:32,809 --> 03:09:30,779

help

4384

03:09:34,730 --> 03:09:32,819

and support that you that he could

4385

03:09:38,150 --> 03:09:34,740

possibly get his mother is an incredible

4386

03:09:39,889 --> 03:09:38,160

Advocate he's got everything that we

4387

03:09:42,429 --> 03:09:39,899

could possibly do for him we have done

4388

03:09:45,530 --> 03:09:42,439

to try to improve his quality of life

4389

03:09:47,030 --> 03:09:45,540

mostly I think that

4390

03:09:49,190 --> 03:09:47,040

um you know I've settled on the fact

4391

03:09:51,710 --> 03:09:49,200

that all I can do is love him and and

4392

03:09:54,769 --> 03:09:51,720

help him to be happy and healthy and

4393

03:09:56,150 --> 03:09:54,779

he's sure happy a lot but he's pissed

4394

03:09:58,429 --> 03:09:56,160

off a lot too and that's kind of

4395

03:10:00,170 --> 03:09:58,439

difficult to deal with as somebody who

4396

03:10:01,969 --> 03:10:00,180

grew up Catholic as I got older my

4397

03:10:03,349 --> 03:10:01,979

belief now is that everything is random

4398

03:10:05,870 --> 03:10:03,359

and some people have good luck and

4399

03:10:09,410 --> 03:10:05,880

others bad any evidence you can point

4400

03:10:12,910 --> 03:10:09,420

me too towards to regain Faith well

4401

03:10:16,790 --> 03:10:12,920

Michael I have been studying

4402

03:10:20,630 --> 03:10:16,800

exorcism and demonology extensively

4403

03:10:22,490 --> 03:10:20,640

these past few months and

4404

03:10:25,370 --> 03:10:22,500

I don't know there's something about

4405

03:10:30,429 --> 03:10:25,380

some of those cases of exorcism

4406

03:10:33,590 --> 03:10:30,439

that have reignited my my own faith

4407

03:10:34,610 --> 03:10:33,600

obviously if that's real the rest has to

4408

03:10:37,610 --> 03:10:34,620

be real

4409

03:10:39,950 --> 03:10:37,620

and I always like to tell people that

4410

03:10:42,590 --> 03:10:39,960

are really into the alien topic that

4411

03:10:46,010 --> 03:10:42,600

there's much more supportive evidence

4412

03:10:48,469 --> 03:10:46,020

that demons are real and angels are real

4413

03:10:51,110 --> 03:10:48,479

then there is supportive evidence that

4414

03:10:51,830 --> 03:10:51,120

aliens are real

4415

03:10:56,750 --> 03:10:51,840

um

4416

03:10:59,389 --> 03:10:56,760

there is many different uh exorcists

4417

03:11:01,309 --> 03:10:59,399

that give lectures there's many that are

4418

03:11:03,410 --> 03:11:01,319

public now we've interviewed one here

4419

03:11:05,090 --> 03:11:03,420

I'm going to try to interview some more

4420

03:11:05,870 --> 03:11:05,100

here

4421

03:11:08,090 --> 03:11:05,880

um

4422

03:11:11,210 --> 03:11:08,100

there's some pretty compelling evidence

4423

03:11:14,210 --> 03:11:11,220

I I can't discount some of the evidence

4424

03:11:16,250 --> 03:11:14,220

of uh demonic possession

4425

03:11:19,010 --> 03:11:16,260

and therefore

4426

03:11:21,349 --> 03:11:19,020

if we see that the dark side is real

4427

03:11:25,670 --> 03:11:21,359

then maybe the light side is real as

4428

03:11:28,849 --> 03:11:27,050

all right

4429

03:11:30,830 --> 03:11:28,859

um so comments or questions for me

4430

03:11:33,110 --> 03:11:30,840

please put them in all capital letters

4431

03:11:35,150 --> 03:11:33,120

uh so that I know it's something I'm

4432

03:11:36,530 --> 03:11:35,160

supposed to share because occasionally I

4433

03:11:39,889 --> 03:11:36,540

you know

4434

03:11:41,750 --> 03:11:39,899

uh we love the uh little cash clown you

4435

03:11:44,150 --> 03:11:41,760

have all of our support but just to be

4436

03:11:48,170 --> 03:11:44,160

clear the cash clown is my younger son

4437

03:11:51,130 --> 03:11:48,180

he is unaffected by autism and it is my

4438

03:11:55,910 --> 03:11:51,140

older son who has never been on the show

4439

03:11:59,030 --> 03:11:55,920

uh or cared to even know what I do I

4440

03:12:02,210 --> 03:11:59,040

think uh he's the one with autism the 11

4441

03:12:04,490 --> 03:12:02,220

year old my younger son uh Xavier who

4442

03:12:07,250 --> 03:12:04,500

does the cash clown stuff is is

4443

03:12:09,530 --> 03:12:07,260

unaffected by autism

4444

03:12:12,769 --> 03:12:09,540

um and but he is a great brother to his

4445

03:12:14,389 --> 03:12:12,779

his handicapped brother so and by the

4446

03:12:15,950 --> 03:12:14,399

way we want to take a moment to thank

4447

03:12:18,469 --> 03:12:15,960

all of you for your kindness your

4448

03:12:20,809 --> 03:12:18,479

generosity and your support of the show

4449

03:12:22,730 --> 03:12:20,819

and this is a viewer supported show so

4450

03:12:24,769 --> 03:12:22,740

the only way we can continue is if you

4451

03:12:27,349 --> 03:12:24,779

guys help us to praise the cash so we

4452

03:12:29,690 --> 03:12:27,359

thank you twitch subscribers we thank

4453

03:12:31,790 --> 03:12:29,700

you YouTube channel members you patreon

4454

03:12:33,830 --> 03:12:31,800

supporters use super Chatters super

4455

03:12:35,990 --> 03:12:33,840

sticker purchasers super thanks people

4456

03:12:38,090 --> 03:12:36,000

did you know that you can hit the thanks

4457

03:12:39,950 --> 03:12:38,100

button and throw us a few bucks even if

4458

03:12:42,769 --> 03:12:39,960

you're watching a replay and that will

4459

03:12:44,389 --> 03:12:42,779

help and we thank you PayPal pledgers as

4460

03:12:46,670 --> 03:12:44,399

well we thank everybody for their

4461

03:12:48,710 --> 03:12:46,680

kindness generosity and support and

4462

03:12:50,510 --> 03:12:48,720

helping us to continue this journey the

4463

03:12:56,860 --> 03:12:50,520

only way we get to continue is by

4464

03:13:04,190 --> 03:13:02,230

[Music]

4465

03:13:06,540 --> 03:13:04,200

crazy cash

4466

03:13:11,290 --> 03:13:06,550

yes

4467

03:13:15,830 --> 03:13:13,429

thank you all for your kindness

4468

03:13:17,830 --> 03:13:15,840

generosity and support

4469

03:13:20,570 --> 03:13:17,840

so

4470

03:13:23,330 --> 03:13:20,580

Wes Snipes is there any real footage of

4471

03:13:25,250 --> 03:13:23,340

demonic possession and exorcism yes but

4472

03:13:29,150 --> 03:13:25,260

that's where it gets complicated

4473

03:13:30,230 --> 03:13:29,160

there is some footage of exorcisms

4474

03:13:33,769 --> 03:13:30,240

um

4475

03:13:37,670 --> 03:13:33,779

however the Catholic church does not

4476  
03:13:41,090 --> 03:13:37,680  
allow generally there's some exceptions

4477  
03:13:45,230 --> 03:13:41,100  
to this rule there's a man named father

4478  
03:13:50,030 --> 03:13:45,240  
amorth who was famous for you know he

4479  
03:13:53,990 --> 03:13:50,040  
was the vatican's major or main Exorcist

4480  
03:13:56,269 --> 03:13:54,000  
and they allowed somebody to film one of

4481  
03:13:58,670 --> 03:13:56,279  
his a portion of one of his exorcisms

4482  
03:14:01,010 --> 03:13:58,680  
once and there's a few other

4483  
03:14:02,990 --> 03:14:01,020  
bits and pieces that you will find

4484  
03:14:04,849 --> 03:14:03,000  
scattered around but generally they

4485  
03:14:07,309 --> 03:14:04,859  
don't allow the filming of it to protect

4486  
03:14:09,670 --> 03:14:07,319  
the privacy of those involved

4487  
03:14:12,230 --> 03:14:09,680  
but there is some footage

4488  
03:14:15,110 --> 03:14:12,240

unfortunately there is also a lot of

4489

03:14:19,370 --> 03:14:15,120

footage from let's just say less than

4490

03:14:21,410 --> 03:14:19,380

credible non-catholic exorcists and for

4491

03:14:24,950 --> 03:14:21,420

those unaware

4492

03:14:28,250 --> 03:14:24,960

there are many Christian faiths that

4493

03:14:31,010 --> 03:14:28,260

will not deal with exorcism or they are

4494

03:14:33,830 --> 03:14:31,020

just not good at it or experienced with

4495

03:14:35,510 --> 03:14:33,840

it in the famous case of The Exorcist

4496

03:14:37,910 --> 03:14:35,520

movie it's actually about a real life

4497

03:14:40,730 --> 03:14:37,920

exorcism that happened of a to a little

4498

03:14:43,370 --> 03:14:40,740

boy that little boy I believe his family

4499

03:14:45,469 --> 03:14:43,380

was Lutheran or some form of protestant

4500

03:14:47,389 --> 03:14:45,479

so they bring the minister and the

4501  
03:14:50,030 --> 03:14:47,399  
minister

4502  
03:14:51,530 --> 03:14:50,040  
um sees the Demonic manifestation of

4503  
03:14:55,250 --> 03:14:51,540  
this child

4504  
03:14:56,570 --> 03:14:55,260  
and instantly tells the family we can't

4505  
03:14:58,070 --> 03:14:56,580  
deal with this you have to get a

4506  
03:15:01,790 --> 03:14:58,080  
Catholic priest

4507  
03:15:05,210 --> 03:15:01,800  
there is an incredible long history and

4508  
03:15:06,349 --> 03:15:05,220  
tradition of Catholic priests exercising

4509  
03:15:09,290 --> 03:15:06,359  
demons

4510  
03:15:12,530 --> 03:15:09,300  
and I have a friend who's a Christian

4511  
03:15:15,110 --> 03:15:12,540  
pastor and he and he told me if I ever

4512  
03:15:18,830 --> 03:15:15,120  
encounter some some person that I

4513  
03:15:21,170 --> 03:15:18,840

thought was truly demonically possessed

4514

03:15:23,990 --> 03:15:21,180

I would go

4515

03:15:26,630 --> 03:15:24,000

and find a Catholic priest to help them

4516

03:15:30,889 --> 03:15:26,640

and I said really but what is it about

4517

03:15:32,690 --> 03:15:30,899

Catholicism and he said they have all of

4518

03:15:35,630 --> 03:15:32,700

the best information

4519

03:15:37,849 --> 03:15:35,640

you know that Vatican archive there's a

4520

03:15:39,410 --> 03:15:37,859

lot of stuff about demons demonology how

4521

03:15:42,170 --> 03:15:39,420

to deal with demonic oppression

4522

03:15:44,150 --> 03:15:42,180

possession and all of that in the

4523

03:15:46,969 --> 03:15:44,160

Vatican archives and the Catholics get

4524

03:15:49,130 --> 03:15:46,979

they have much more information on this

4525

03:15:51,950 --> 03:15:49,140

so for one reason or another the

4526

03:15:53,750 --> 03:15:51,960

Catholics do have sort of uh

4527

03:15:56,889 --> 03:15:53,760

the best

4528

03:15:59,830 --> 03:15:56,899

methods of dealing with these situations

4529

03:16:02,030 --> 03:15:59,840

unfortunately there are some sort of

4530

03:16:04,370 --> 03:16:02,040

Evangelical or non-denominational

4531

03:16:06,230 --> 03:16:04,380

so-called Christian ministers there's

4532

03:16:07,370 --> 03:16:06,240

one in particular whose Name Escapes me

4533

03:16:10,870 --> 03:16:07,380

at the moment

4534

03:16:13,370 --> 03:16:10,880

he made a career out of uh

4535

03:16:15,230 --> 03:16:13,380

sensationalizing him exercising demons

4536

03:16:17,690 --> 03:16:15,240

and there's a lot of footage of him but

4537

03:16:20,150 --> 03:16:17,700

I think that's all hokey and a joke it's

4538

03:16:22,610 --> 03:16:20,160

not real these people that he is

4539

03:16:25,190 --> 03:16:22,620

supposedly exercising of demons aren't

4540

03:16:28,490 --> 03:16:25,200

really possessed they don't show the

4541

03:16:31,309 --> 03:16:28,500

Catholics have a very good system now in

4542

03:16:33,290 --> 03:16:31,319

place they make somebody undergo a

4543

03:16:34,790 --> 03:16:33,300

medical evaluation a psychological

4544

03:16:37,309 --> 03:16:34,800

evaluation

4545

03:16:40,130 --> 03:16:37,319

and they eliminate all other

4546

03:16:41,690 --> 03:16:40,140

possibilities before an exorcism by a

4547

03:16:44,330 --> 03:16:41,700

Catholic priest actually takes place

4548

03:16:46,429 --> 03:16:44,340

they eliminate all other possibilities

4549

03:16:47,809 --> 03:16:46,439

can't be something neurological can't be

4550

03:16:50,210 --> 03:16:47,819

something

4551  
03:16:52,429 --> 03:16:50,220  
um physical it can't be you know because

4552  
03:16:53,990 --> 03:16:52,439  
way back in the day before people knew

4553  
03:16:56,150 --> 03:16:54,000  
better they would exercise people that

4554  
03:16:57,950 --> 03:16:56,160  
had Tourette's Syndrome or exercise

4555  
03:17:00,410 --> 03:16:57,960  
people that were schizophrenic or

4556  
03:17:01,490 --> 03:17:00,420  
mentally ill now they're much more

4557  
03:17:04,010 --> 03:17:01,500  
careful

4558  
03:17:05,570 --> 03:17:04,020  
my point is I'm sorry getting off in the

4559  
03:17:08,090 --> 03:17:05,580  
weeds so there are there's a lot of

4560  
03:17:11,210 --> 03:17:08,100  
footage of exorcisms but most of what

4561  
03:17:13,190 --> 03:17:11,220  
you see is from that one guy who's uh

4562  
03:17:15,769 --> 03:17:13,200  
he's sort of red-headed guy even brought

4563  
03:17:17,269 --> 03:17:15,779

his daughters into the scam and they

4564

03:17:20,030 --> 03:17:17,279

were going to get a reality show

4565

03:17:23,750 --> 03:17:20,040

exercising demons

4566

03:17:26,570 --> 03:17:23,760

um there's footage of exorcisms but the

4567

03:17:29,570 --> 03:17:26,580

only good footage of exorcisms of people

4568

03:17:32,929 --> 03:17:29,580

that are probably truly demonically

4569

03:17:35,750 --> 03:17:32,939

possessed is from the Catholics if you

4570

03:17:38,450 --> 03:17:35,760

you know so

4571

03:17:40,969 --> 03:17:38,460

um yeah the Ethiopian church or I should

4572

03:17:44,929 --> 03:17:40,979

have said this the Ethiopian the

4573

03:17:47,269 --> 03:17:44,939

Orthodox and the Catholic Church all are

4574

03:17:49,910 --> 03:17:47,279

very skilled in dealing with demonic

4575

03:17:53,090 --> 03:17:49,920

possessions the the Ethiopian Church

4576

03:17:56,030 --> 03:17:53,100

also uh has a tradition going back

4577

03:17:59,150 --> 03:17:56,040

centuries and especially in the Orthodox

4578

03:18:02,809 --> 03:17:59,160

Church as well so

4579

03:18:04,790 --> 03:18:02,819

um the Protestants don't seem to be able

4580

03:18:07,429 --> 03:18:04,800

to deal well with it a friend of mine

4581

03:18:10,429 --> 03:18:07,439

who is a minister he will deal with

4582

03:18:13,790 --> 03:18:10,439

blessing houses or if people are having

4583

03:18:16,610 --> 03:18:13,800

slight let's just call it slight

4584

03:18:18,710 --> 03:18:16,620

problems that they feel may be demonic

4585

03:18:20,570 --> 03:18:18,720

he will go and bless a house but he

4586

03:18:23,929 --> 03:18:20,580

won't deal with a person that is

4587

03:18:26,030 --> 03:18:23,939

possessed he has a contact nearby him

4588

03:18:26,990 --> 03:18:26,040

that is a Catholic Exorcist that he will

4589

03:18:33,230 --> 03:18:27,000

call

4590

03:18:35,809 --> 03:18:33,240

Catholic priest in to deal with the case

4591

03:18:38,150 --> 03:18:35,819

because he just says we're not prepared

4592

03:18:41,090 --> 03:18:38,160

for this we just don't know how to deal

4593

03:18:44,450 --> 03:18:41,100

with it well and the Catholic church has

4594

03:18:46,670 --> 03:18:44,460

a right of exorcism it is it is in

4595

03:18:48,650 --> 03:18:46,680

writing it's the Roman right I have a

4596

03:18:51,710 --> 03:18:48,660

copy here

4597

03:18:53,269 --> 03:18:51,720

um and apparently if you follow that

4598

03:18:56,929 --> 03:18:53,279

Roman right

4599

03:18:58,790 --> 03:18:56,939

it is successful you know uh we're gonna

4600

03:19:00,590 --> 03:18:58,800

do a whole show on this I know there's a

4601  
03:19:03,530 --> 03:19:00,600  
lot of interest I'm trying to get and

4602  
03:19:04,670 --> 03:19:03,540  
line up multiple exorcists

4603  
03:19:06,050 --> 03:19:04,680  
because

4604  
03:19:07,730 --> 03:19:06,060  
one of the things that I found

4605  
03:19:09,110 --> 03:19:07,740  
interesting when I was researching it is

4606  
03:19:11,030 --> 03:19:09,120  
that some of these Catholic priest

4607  
03:19:13,070 --> 03:19:11,040  
exorcists that are now becoming let's

4608  
03:19:14,389 --> 03:19:13,080  
just call them media personalities as

4609  
03:19:16,370 --> 03:19:14,399  
well

4610  
03:19:19,969 --> 03:19:16,380  
they contradict each other

4611  
03:19:21,830 --> 03:19:19,979  
and so I you know so I'm having a little

4612  
03:19:24,349 --> 03:19:21,840  
for example

4613  
03:19:26,510 --> 03:19:24,359

several of these Catholic exorcists that

4614

03:19:28,610 --> 03:19:26,520

I've heard in interviews say

4615

03:19:31,250 --> 03:19:28,620

uh have said things like you're not

4616

03:19:33,170 --> 03:19:31,260

supposed to converse with the demon at

4617

03:19:36,590 --> 03:19:33,180

all at all

4618

03:19:38,690 --> 03:19:36,600

uh and then there's another well-known

4619

03:19:42,650 --> 03:19:38,700

Catholic priest Exorcist who's become a

4620

03:19:46,490 --> 03:19:42,660

media personality who he talks in very

4621

03:19:49,010 --> 03:19:46,500

detailed uh in interviews about things

4622

03:19:50,510 --> 03:19:49,020

that the demons told him and so I'm left

4623

03:19:52,250 --> 03:19:50,520

confused going

4624

03:19:54,050 --> 03:19:52,260

you know he's had this one's having

4625

03:19:55,309 --> 03:19:54,060

conversations with the demon about

4626  
03:19:58,010 --> 03:19:55,319  
theology

4627  
03:20:01,429 --> 03:19:58,020  
or about the Blessed Mother and and

4628  
03:20:03,590 --> 03:20:01,439  
about uh sort of the fall of the angels

4629  
03:20:05,990 --> 03:20:03,600  
from heaven and you know he's like

4630  
03:20:07,969 --> 03:20:06,000  
interviewing the demon about

4631  
03:20:10,010 --> 03:20:07,979  
theological questions he has and

4632  
03:20:11,809 --> 03:20:10,020  
meanwhile the other exorcists are saying

4633  
03:20:13,309 --> 03:20:11,819  
you're not supposed to speak to the

4634  
03:20:15,830 --> 03:20:13,319  
demons at all and remember they are

4635  
03:20:17,630 --> 03:20:15,840  
demons they're deceivers so why would

4636  
03:20:19,910 --> 03:20:17,640  
you believe anything they said it gets

4637  
03:20:26,570 --> 03:20:19,920  
very complicated we have to do a

4638  
03:20:33,110 --> 03:20:29,750

yeah you may think that Bambino I think

4639

03:20:34,790 --> 03:20:33,120

I think if you see the presentation I'm

4640

03:20:37,809 --> 03:20:34,800

preparing you might change your mind

4641

03:20:41,330 --> 03:20:37,819

there there are some real

4642

03:20:44,690 --> 03:20:41,340

evidences of of something Supernatural

4643

03:20:46,670 --> 03:20:44,700

or I I I know one priest who prefers the

4644

03:20:49,130 --> 03:20:46,680

term Prater natural

4645

03:20:50,690 --> 03:20:49,140

instead of Supernatural I'm not sure

4646

03:20:53,330 --> 03:20:50,700

what the distinctive difference between

4647

03:20:55,490 --> 03:20:53,340

those two is uh but

4648

03:20:57,290 --> 03:20:55,500

this is why Whitley strieber called his

4649

03:20:59,269 --> 03:20:57,300

book communion they are spiritual in

4650

03:21:00,710 --> 03:20:59,279

nature hundreds of abductions have

4651  
03:21:03,830 --> 03:21:00,720  
stopped in the name and authority of

4652  
03:21:06,050 --> 03:21:03,840  
Jesus Christ that you were correct on

4653  
03:21:07,370 --> 03:21:06,060  
um there is an awful lot of people who

4654  
03:21:09,230 --> 03:21:07,380  
are in the middle of an alien abduction

4655  
03:21:10,969 --> 03:21:09,240  
who called on the power of Jesus and

4656  
03:21:13,790 --> 03:21:10,979  
asked Jesus to save them and as soon as

4657  
03:21:16,309 --> 03:21:13,800  
they did that the whole event stops

4658  
03:21:18,190 --> 03:21:16,319  
instantly that's interesting phenomenon

4659  
03:21:21,889 --> 03:21:18,200  
to uh

4660  
03:21:27,290 --> 03:21:24,349  
Catholics created that Shield of course

4661  
03:21:30,170 --> 03:21:27,300  
they have all the info yeah

4662  
03:21:33,250 --> 03:21:30,180  
um yeah and they also

4663  
03:21:36,650 --> 03:21:33,260

have a lot of uh

4664

03:21:38,450 --> 03:21:36,660

they have a lot of let's just say

4665

03:21:41,030 --> 03:21:38,460

weapons in their Arsenal because

4666

03:21:44,150 --> 03:21:41,040

apparently demons do not like relics

4667

03:21:46,130 --> 03:21:44,160

holy sacred relics who has all the

4668

03:21:47,990 --> 03:21:46,140

relics the Catholic church has all the

4669

03:21:51,010 --> 03:21:48,000

relics of Christianity

4670

03:21:53,870 --> 03:21:51,020

and and that's a whole nother story

4671

03:21:57,230 --> 03:21:53,880

we can get into that too

4672

03:22:00,950 --> 03:21:59,090

the moment any of these Supernatural

4673

03:22:03,410 --> 03:22:00,960

Arts become mainstream the lies and

4674

03:22:05,150 --> 03:22:03,420

contradictions begin yeah I could see

4675

03:22:06,889 --> 03:22:05,160

that and Amy Collins says I will sit

4676

03:22:09,290 --> 03:22:06,899

tight until I get a green pea soup

4677

03:22:12,590 --> 03:22:09,300

analysis from a third-party laboratory

4678

03:22:15,469 --> 03:22:12,600

yeah that might be a good idea adaptable

4679

03:22:17,150 --> 03:22:15,479

says uh this is why these aliens keep

4680

03:22:19,670 --> 03:22:17,160

coming from further and further away

4681

03:22:22,910 --> 03:22:19,680

they lie as we look with our technology

4682

03:22:25,250 --> 03:22:22,920

nope it's not the moon nope not on Mars

4683

03:22:26,750 --> 03:22:25,260

good point now they're in Zeta reticuli

4684

03:22:31,130 --> 03:22:26,760

yeah

4685

03:22:33,469 --> 03:22:31,140

could be uh they're uh adaptable I I

4686

03:22:34,849 --> 03:22:33,479

mentioned that Catholic or excuse me I

4687

03:22:37,670 --> 03:22:34,859

mentioned the Christian minister friend

4688

03:22:39,469 --> 03:22:37,680

of mine he believes that all of this UFO

4689

03:22:41,750 --> 03:22:39,479

and alien stuff is

4690

03:22:43,250 --> 03:22:41,760

is demonic in nature and that they are

4691

03:22:46,010 --> 03:22:43,260

deceiving people

4692

03:22:48,590 --> 03:22:46,020

and that is just as good a possibility

4693

03:22:52,790 --> 03:22:48,600

as these things come from space right

4694

03:22:57,710 --> 03:22:55,670

yeah Gooby boxing says invoking his name

4695

03:22:59,150 --> 03:22:57,720

will also stop alien abductions or so

4696

03:23:02,389 --> 03:22:59,160

I've heard yeah there's been multiple

4697

03:23:06,110 --> 03:23:02,399

people who have made that claim

4698

03:23:08,090 --> 03:23:06,120

yeah relics are a whole show Patty yeah

4699

03:23:10,490 --> 03:23:08,100

because a lot of them aren't real

4700

03:23:12,769 --> 03:23:10,500

there's a lot of problems with these

4701

03:23:14,450 --> 03:23:12,779

relics just like there's a big there's a

4702

03:23:16,969 --> 03:23:14,460

huge problem with Catholics claiming

4703

03:23:18,590 --> 03:23:16,979

incorruptable Incorruptible bodies we

4704

03:23:21,050 --> 03:23:18,600

just had a new case of a so-called

4705

03:23:23,330 --> 03:23:21,060

Incorruptible body but what you find out

4706

03:23:25,610 --> 03:23:23,340

later when you really look into the

4707

03:23:28,550 --> 03:23:25,620

Catholic claim that this body doesn't

4708

03:23:31,670 --> 03:23:28,560

rot so they must have been a saint

4709

03:23:33,830 --> 03:23:31,680

um it's fake a lot of these bodies that

4710

03:23:38,090 --> 03:23:33,840

are out there on display are are like

4711

03:23:39,110 --> 03:23:38,100

Wax mask is wax masks on top of a

4712

03:23:41,570 --> 03:23:39,120

skeleton

4713

03:23:43,670 --> 03:23:41,580

or skeletal remains that's not an

4714

03:23:46,070 --> 03:23:43,680

Incarnate body then it did rot and

4715

03:23:48,950 --> 03:23:46,080

you guys just slapped the wax front on

4716

03:23:51,229 --> 03:23:48,960

the guy's face and some wax hands on his

4717

03:23:53,929 --> 03:23:51,239

bone hands and you put them in a glass

4718

03:23:57,889 --> 03:23:53,939

case to make money I have a big problem

4719

03:24:01,550 --> 03:23:59,630

Michael says I hear something like if

4720

03:24:02,929 --> 03:24:01,560

you never encounter anything demonic in

4721

03:24:04,790 --> 03:24:02,939

your life it means the devil already

4722

03:24:06,790 --> 03:24:04,800

knows he has you so he doesn't have to

4723

03:24:09,830 --> 03:24:06,800

tempt you have you ever heard this

4724

03:24:14,210 --> 03:24:09,840

yes and Michael and there's also a

4725

03:24:16,370 --> 03:24:14,220

concept of Graces Michael you or me or

4726  
03:24:17,929 --> 03:24:16,380  
everybody has a certain amount of Grace

4727  
03:24:20,030 --> 03:24:17,939  
from God

4728  
03:24:24,050 --> 03:24:20,040  
and um

4729  
03:24:25,490 --> 03:24:24,060  
the devil and demons they are

4730  
03:24:28,030 --> 03:24:25,500  
opportunists

4731  
03:24:32,210 --> 03:24:28,040  
so they look for people with weakness

4732  
03:24:39,110 --> 03:24:32,220  
and if you are a person of Grace who you

4733  
03:24:44,030 --> 03:24:41,870  
harder time with you so they tend to

4734  
03:24:46,910 --> 03:24:44,040  
avoid people that are in a state of

4735  
03:24:48,650 --> 03:24:46,920  
grace whatever that means to the

4736  
03:24:50,090 --> 03:24:48,660  
Catholics that means you you have to go

4737  
03:24:51,769 --> 03:24:50,100  
to church every week and you have to go

4738  
03:24:53,330 --> 03:24:51,779

to confession and you have to get the

4739

03:24:55,250 --> 03:24:53,340

Eucharist and all these different things

4740

03:24:58,550 --> 03:24:55,260

to others it just means

4741

03:25:01,190 --> 03:24:58,560

that you have a good relationship with

4742

03:25:02,570 --> 03:25:01,200

God and that you are attending to your

4743

03:25:05,870 --> 03:25:02,580

spirituality

4744

03:25:08,269 --> 03:25:05,880

on a routine basis so you know somebody

4745

03:25:09,410 --> 03:25:08,279

who is on the side of God and praying

4746

03:25:11,630 --> 03:25:09,420

daily

4747

03:25:14,750 --> 03:25:11,640

has much less of a chance of

4748

03:25:17,389 --> 03:25:14,760

encountering demons or the devil than

4749

03:25:20,150 --> 03:25:17,399

people who aren't at least that is the

4750

03:25:22,570 --> 03:25:20,160

belief other people's opinions may vary

4751

03:25:25,010 --> 03:25:22,580

uh we're gonna

4752

03:25:26,630 --> 03:25:25,020

Willoughby 13 says As a Christian I'm

4753

03:25:29,389 --> 03:25:26,640

just happy we could say Jesus name

4754

03:25:31,370 --> 03:25:29,399

without the vain thing last time I used

4755

03:25:33,650 --> 03:25:31,380

it I had a very strange dream I called

4756

03:25:35,290 --> 03:25:33,660

out from Jesus in it I woke up well

4757

03:25:37,330 --> 03:25:35,300

that's interesting

4758

03:25:40,370 --> 03:25:37,340

Revelations

4759

03:25:42,650 --> 03:25:40,380

1613 and I saw three unclean spirits

4760

03:25:44,630 --> 03:25:42,660

like frogs come out of the mouth of the

4761

03:25:46,250 --> 03:25:44,640

dragon and out of the mouth of the Beast

4762

03:25:49,910 --> 03:25:46,260

and out of the mouth of the false

4763

03:25:52,550 --> 03:25:49,920

prophet yeah yeah a lot of people

4764

03:25:56,030 --> 03:25:52,560

believe that the Antichrist will be just

4765

03:25:58,670 --> 03:25:56,040

a possessed human who knows it could be

4766

03:26:01,550 --> 03:25:58,680

but we will I promise you we're doing a

4767

03:26:05,570 --> 03:26:01,560

whole show on demons demonology exorcism

4768

03:26:08,630 --> 03:26:05,580

the whole Dark Side of spirituality I've

4769

03:26:11,990 --> 03:26:08,640

been working on that for quite some time

4770

03:26:13,790 --> 03:26:12,000

so uh hopefully we'll be bringing that

4771

03:26:16,250 --> 03:26:13,800

to you soon

4772

03:26:17,990 --> 03:26:16,260

so we have done our due diligence for

4773

03:26:20,929 --> 03:26:18,000

today I want to remind you we'll be back

4774

03:26:23,450 --> 03:26:20,939

tomorrow night 9 p.m Eastern Standard

4775

03:26:26,330 --> 03:26:23,460

time I've got a great show for you

4776  
03:26:29,990 --> 03:26:26,340  
tomorrow night 9 p.m Eastern Standard

4777  
03:26:32,450 --> 03:26:30,000  
Time hope you will be here with us

4778  
03:26:33,950 --> 03:26:32,460  
um I want to thank all of you kind and

4779  
03:26:36,110 --> 03:26:33,960  
generous benefactors I want to thank

4780  
03:26:39,050 --> 03:26:36,120  
everybody in the live chat we had great

4781  
03:26:40,969 --> 03:26:39,060  
attendance tonight uh I want to thank

4782  
03:26:43,729 --> 03:26:40,979  
everybody in all the chats the rumble

4783  
03:26:47,210 --> 03:26:43,739  
chat the Facebook live feed the Twitter

4784  
03:26:49,190 --> 03:26:47,220  
feed the twitch feed the rumble feed and

4785  
03:26:50,510 --> 03:26:49,200  
the YouTube feed thank you all for being

4786  
03:26:52,790 --> 03:26:50,520  
here we want to thank our wonderful

4787  
03:26:55,010 --> 03:26:52,800  
guest Mr kibiati hopefully he'll be back

4788  
03:26:56,510 --> 03:26:55,020

soon but he's finished some of these

4789

03:26:58,490 --> 03:26:56,520

film projects

4790

03:27:01,010 --> 03:26:58,500

and we want to thank all of you for

4791

03:27:03,410 --> 03:27:01,020

joining us uh I'll be back like I said

4792

03:27:04,490 --> 03:27:03,420

tomorrow night 9 00 p.m Eastern Standard

4793

03:27:07,190 --> 03:27:04,500

Time

4794

03:27:08,870 --> 03:27:07,200

so friends uh that's all I got for you

4795

03:27:10,969 --> 03:27:08,880

for tonight but I will be back tomorrow

4796

03:27:12,050 --> 03:27:10,979

night I hope you'll be here with me as

4797

03:27:17,340 --> 03:27:12,060

well

4798

03:28:16,370 --> 03:28:14,590

[Music]

4799

03:28:18,640 --> 03:28:16,380

thank you

4800

03:28:37,670 --> 03:28:36,290

[Music]

4801

03:29:00,790 --> 03:28:37,680

[Applause]

4802

03:29:35,110 --> 03:29:00,800

[Music]